

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Subjects offered by [Kapi'olani Community College](#) for Fall 2015:

- [Accounting \(ACC\)](#)
- [American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)
- [American Studies \(AMST\)](#)
- [Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)
- [Arabic \(ARAB\)](#)
- [Art \(ART\)](#)
- [Asian Studies \(ASAN\)](#)
- [Astronomy \(ASTR\)](#)
- [Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)
- [Biology \(BIOL\)](#)
- [Botany \(BOT\)](#)
- [Business \(BUS\)](#)
- [Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)
- [Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)
- [Chinese \(CHNS\)](#)
- [Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)
- [Communication \(COM\)](#)
- [Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)
- [Dance \(DNCE\)](#)
- [Deaf Studies \(DEAF\)](#)
- [Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)
- [East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)
- [eBusiness \(EBUS\)](#)
- [Economics \(ECON\)](#)
- [Education \(ED\)](#)
- [Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)
- [Emergency Medical Technician \(EMT\)](#)
- [Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)
- [English \(ENG\)](#)
- [English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)
- [Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)
- [Ethnic Studies \(ES\)](#)
- [Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)
- [Family Resources \(FAMR\)](#)
- [Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)
- [French \(FR\)](#)
- [Geography \(GEOG\)](#)
- [Geology & Geophysics \(GG\)](#)
- [Hawaiian \(HAW\)](#)
- [Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)
- [Health \(HLTH\)](#)
- [History \(HIST\)](#)
- [Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)
- [Humanities \(HUM\)](#)
- [Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)
- [Information & Computer Sciences \(ICS\)](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)
- [Japanese \(JPNS\)](#)
- [Journalism \(JOUR\)](#)
- [Korean \(KOR\)](#)
- [Law \(LAW\)](#)
- [Linguistics \(LING\)](#)
- [Management \(MGT\)](#)
- [Marketing \(MKT\)](#)
- [Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)
- [Mechanical Engineering \(ME\)](#)
- [Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)
- [Medical Laboratory Technician \(MLT\)](#)
- [Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)
- [Mobile Intensv Care Technician \(MICT\)](#)
- [Music \(MUS\)](#)
- [Nursing \(NURS\)](#)
- [Occupational Therapy Assistant \(OTA\)](#)
- [Oceanography \(OCN\)](#)
- [Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)
- [Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)
- [Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)
- [Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)
- [Physics \(PHYS\)](#)
- [Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)
- [Political Science \(POLS\)](#)
- [Psychology \(PSY\)](#)
- [Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)
- [Religion \(REL\)](#)
- [Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)
- [Science \(SCI\)](#)
- [Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)
- [Social Science \(SOCS\)](#)
- [Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)
- [Sociology \(SOC\)](#)
- [Spanish \(SPAN\)](#)
- [Speech \(SP\)](#)
- [Theatre \(THEA\)](#)
- [Vietnamese \(VIET\)](#)
- [Zoology \(ZOO\)](#)

[VIEW USING FRAMES](#)



KAPI'OLANI BOOKSTORE

Items: 0 Subtotal: \$0.00 | [Check Out](#) | [Login](#)

- [HOME](#)
- [TEXTBOOKS](#)
- [FACULTY ADOPTIONS](#)
- [CULINARY](#)
- [COMPUTERS](#)
- [GRAD STORE](#)
- [ABOUT US](#)
- [CONTACT US](#)

[Course Materials](#) > [Select Term and Departments](#)

[Help](#)

Select Term, Departments and Course

Search for a Book

-OR-

Select Your Courses

Term
FALL 15 (Order Now)

Select Department

Select Course and Section

Use shift key for multi-select

Add Term/Dept/Section?

Your Current Course List

Term	Dept	Course	Section	Instructor	Remove?
------	------	--------	---------	------------	---------

ALL STORES

TEXTBOOKS
Digital Textbooks
Textbook Rentals
Buyback
Online Buyback
Textbook Pickup

COMPUTERS

CULINARY PRICES

GRAD STORE

ABOUT US
Store Hours
Shipping Policies
Store Policies
Security
Privacy Policy &
Disclaimer



Copyright © 2013 Kapi'olani Community College Bookstore
4303 Diamond Head Road
Honolulu, HI 96816
808-734-9589
kccbooks@hawaii.edu

CONTACT US

I.2.B

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Accounting (ACC)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31980	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	A Cristobal	24	0	0	TR	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 101B	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100, ACC 201. ACC 132 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (arnoldcr@hawaii.edu).													
	31001	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	L Han	31	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100, ACC 201. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. ACC 132 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. This ACC 132 class section (CRN 31001) is conducted on the Internet. This class is a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (leannah@hawaii.edu).													
	31002	ACC 134	0	Individual Income Tax	3	A Takahashi	21	2	0	TR	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 101B	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100. ACC 134 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (amyt@hawaii.edu).													
	31003	ACC 137	0	Business Income Taxes	3	A Takahashi	30	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101; ACC 134; ACC 201; ACC 202. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ACC 137 class section (CRN 31003) is conducted on the Internet. This class is a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (amyt@hawaii.edu).													
	31004	ACC 150	0	QuickBooks forHawai'i Business	3	K Dooley	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100, ACC 201. ACC 150 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Payroll Preparer. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ACC 150 class section (CRN 31004) is conducted on the Internet. This class is a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. ACC 150 students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor. In addition, this class uses Windows PC based Quickbooks Pro Accounting software. New textbooks selling at KCC Bookstore is bundled with a 140-day free trial Windows PC based Quickbooks Pro CD. Please do not install software until the first week of class. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dooley@hawaii.edu).													
	31005	ACC 150	0	QuickBooks forHawai'i Business	3	K Dooley	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100, ACC 201. ACC 150 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Payroll Preparer. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ACC 150 class section (CRN 31005) is conducted on the Internet. This class is a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. ACC 150 students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor. In addition, this class uses Windows PC based Quickbooks Pro Accounting software. New textbooks selling at KCC Bookstore is bundled with a 140-day free trial Windows PC based Quickbooks Pro CD. Please do not install software until first week of class. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dooley@hawaii.edu).

32201	ACC 155	0	Excel for Businesses	3	C. Tan	23	0	0	MW	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 101B	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101. Recommended Preparation: ACC 202. Students are required to use Microsoft Office on Windows PC and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ACC 155 students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31503	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	C. Tan	35	0	0	M	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 126	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31503) meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Students MUST check Hawaii.edu emails regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Use of the WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook at KCC and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KCC, please contact the program coordinator at (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31007	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K. Dooley	34	1	0	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 126	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. Use of the WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook at KCC and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KCC, please contact the instructor at (dooley@hawaii.edu).

31010	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	D. Hartman	23	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101B	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics; ENG 22 or higher level English.

Comment: Use of the WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook at KCC and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KCC, please contact the instructor at (drhartma@hawaii.edu).

31011	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K. Dooley	23	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 102	08/24-12/17
									TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 103	08/24-12/17

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics; ENG 22 or higher level English. Use of the WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook at KCC and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KCC, please contact the instructor at (dooley@hawaii.edu).

31008	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	C. Tan	39	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 126	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. Use of the WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook at KCC and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KCC, please contact the instructor at (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31012	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	D. Hartman	24	0	0	W	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 101B	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31012) meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Students MUST check Hawaii.edu emails regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Use of the WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook at KCC and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KCC, please contact the instructor at (drhartma@hawaii.edu).

31013	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	S. Young	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	--------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31013) is conducted on the Internet and it is not self-paced. Course delivery is generally through the use of Internet contents and virtual office meetings. Students MUST check Hawaii.edu emails regularly to keep up with announcements, homework, assignments, exams, etc. Use of the WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook at KCC and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KCC, please contact the instructor via email at (stevendy@hawaii.edu).

31014	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>S. Young</u>	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31014) is conducted on the Internet and it is not self-paced. Course delivery is generally through the use of Internet contents and virtual office meetings. Students MUST check Hawaii.edu emails regularly to keep up with announcements, homework, assignments, exams, etc. Use of the WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook at KCC and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KCC, please contact the instructor at (stevendy@hawaii.edu).

31015	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>D. Hartman</u>	21	2	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125. Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101. Use of the WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook at KCC and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KCC, please contact the instructor at (drhartma@hawaii.edu).

31017	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>C. Tan</u>	24	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125. Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101. Use of the WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook at KCC and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and degrees offered at KCC, please contact the instructor at (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31018	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>K. Dooley</u>	24	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125. Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101. Use of the WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook at KCC and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and Accounting AS degree offered at KCC, please contact the instructor at (dooley@hawaii.edu).

32313	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>S. Young</u>	15	8	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/24-12/18
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125. Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101. Use of the WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook at KCC and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and Accounting AS degree offered at KCC, please contact the instructor at (stevendy@hawaii.edu).

31019	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>M. Komatsu</u>	32	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/18
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125. Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ACC 202 class section (CRN 31019) is conducted on the Internet and it is not self-paced. Course delivery is generally through the use of Internet contents and virtual office meetings. Students MUST check Hawaii.edu emails regularly to keep up with announcements, homework, assignments, exams, etc. Use of the WileyPlus homework system is required and an access code is bundled with a new textbook at the KCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 share the same textbook at KCC and the access code generally lasts 12 months. For more information about Accounting certificates and AS degree offered at KCC, please contact the instructor at (markhk@hawaii.edu).

31020	ACC 231B	0	ACC CapstoneProfessionalSkills	3	<u>K. Yoneshige</u>	19	1	0	MW	0630-0745p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent registration in ACC 202 or approval of the instructor or approval of the Bus, Lgl, and Tech chairperson. Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent registration in ACC 132; ACC 137 (formerly ACC 133); ACC 155. For class information or other inquiries please contact the program coordinator via email (ctan@hawaii.edu).

32496	ACC 231B	0	ACC CapstoneProfessionalSkills	3	<u>M. Komatsu</u>	14	6	0	MW	0800-0915p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/24-12/18
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent registration in ACC 202 or approval of the instructor or approval of the Bus, Lgl, and Tech chairperson. Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent registration in ACC 132; ACC 137 (formerly ACC 133); ACC 155. For class information or other inquiries please contact the program coordinator via email (markhk@hawaii.edu).

31997	ACC 293V 0	Accounting Internship	1-3	C Tan	10	0	0	T	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 102	08/24-12/17
								T	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 103	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of any Accounting program Certificate of competence or higher level certificate/degree, or consent of program coordinator. Students are required to register for 3 credits to graduate for AS Degree in Accounting. Maximum enrollment for this class section is 15. To register for ACC 293V, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval. Contact the program coordinator via email (ctan@hawaii.edu) or instructor (mkito@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive
- Other:**

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

American Sign Language (ASL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	32383	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	C Holmes	22	0	0	MTWR	0950-1140a	MOKIHA 102	08/24-10/16
This ASL 101 class section (CRN 32383) is an accelerated class that begins in August and finishes at mid-term at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to ASL 102 (CRN 32384) intensive from mid-term until the end of the semester and complete the AA language requirement in one semester.													
HSL	32385	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	M Tomita	21	0	0	MW	1100-1255p	MOKIHA 101	08/24-12/18
HSL	32135	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	A Tsuji-Jones	22	0	0	TR	0930-1125a	MOKIHA 101	08/24-12/17
HSL	32389	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	A Tsuji-Jones	21	0	0	TR	0315-0510p	MOKIHA 101	08/24-12/18
HSL	32471	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	B Nakamoto	17	3	0	TR	0430-0625p	MOKIHA 105	08/24-12/18
HSL	32384	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	C Holmes	16	4	0	MTWR	0950-1140a	MOKIHA 102	10/19-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. This ASL 102 class section (CRN 32384) is an accelerated class that begins on October 19, 2015 and finishes at the end of the semester on December 17, 2015 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. When taken after completing ASL 101 (CRN 32383), students can complete the AA language requirement in one semester.													
HSL	32138	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	B Nakamoto	14	6	0	MW	0315-0510p	MOKIHA 102	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													
HSL	32390	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	A Tsuji-Jones	17	3	0	TR	0100-0255p	MOKIHA 101	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													
HSL	32334	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	C Holmes	7	13	0	MTWR	0100-0250p	MOKIHA 102	08/24-10/16
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. This ASL 201 class section (CRN 32334) is an accelerated class that begins on August 24, 2015 and finishes on October 16, 2015 at which time you will have earned 4 credits.													
HSL	32387	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	E Noschese	19	1	0	TR	0330-0525p	MOKIHA 102	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													
HSL	32338	ASL 202	0	Intermediate ASL II	4	C Holmes	4	16	0	MTWR	0100-0250p	MOKIHA 102	10/19-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. This ASL 202 class section (CRN 32338) is an ACCELERATED class that begins on October 19, 2015 and finishes at the end of the semester at which time you will have earned 4 credits.													
HSL	32388	ASL 202	0	Intermediate ASL II	4	D Ewan	9	11	0	MW	0330-0525p	MOKIHA 101	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

American Studies (AMST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	31548	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	18	2	0		M	1215-0130p	OLONA 205	08/24-12/17

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This AMST 201 class section (CRN 31548) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 31548) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills; 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program; 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address (@hawaii.edu) and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu).

DH,WI	31550	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	19	1	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This AMST 201 class section (CRN 31550) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 31550) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Anthropology (ANTH)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA,FY	31794	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity, S-Related	3	J Nakama	34	1	0	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 115	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. RESERVED SEATING: This class section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. Comment: This ANTH 151 class section (CRN 31794) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html													
FGA,FY	31889	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	J Baker	35	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 201	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGB,FY	31795	ANTH 152	0	GlobalPerspectives on Humanity	3	J Baker	36	0	-1	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31796	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	G Pigliasco	29	6	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31797	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	Y Hasegawa	26	9	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 115	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS	31800	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	C Hefner	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This ANTH 200 section (CRN 31800) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (hefner@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Arabic (ARAB)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32425	ARAB 197	0	Elementary Arabic I	4	A Mirza	15	9	0	TR	0800-0940a	MOKIHA 102	08/24-12/18

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Art (ART)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	31107	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C. Souza	35	0	0		MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 202	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 31107) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	31108	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C. Souza	35	0	0		MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 31108) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	31109	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C. Souza	34	1	0		MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 202	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 31109) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	31110	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C. Souza	35	0	0		TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 31110) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,WI	31111	ART 101	0	WI-Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S. Bremser	20	0	0		TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 202	08/24-12/17
This ART 101 class section (CRN 31111) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ART 101 class section (CRN 31111) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25.														
DA,FY	31112	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S. Bremser	35	0	-1		TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 31112) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	31114	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S. Bremser	36	0	-1		WF	1215-0130p	KALIA 202	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 31114) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	32009	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	K. de Silva	16	0	-1		MW	1045-0115p	KOA 100	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	32010	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	K. de Silva	18	0	-1		MW	0145-0415p	KOA 100	08/24-

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													12/17
DA,FY	32285	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	K de Silva	15	0	2	MW	0445-0715p	KOA 100	08/24-12/18
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32011	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	17	0	-2	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 100	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32013	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	18	0	-1	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 100	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32012	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	14	1	2	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 100	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32015	ART 106J	0	Sculpture, Jewelry	3	C Sakihara	16	0	0	MW	0445-0715p	KOA 200	08/24-12/17
ART 106J may not be audited.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32016	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	S Uemoto	14	1	1	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 201	08/24-12/17
Comment: ART 107 requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Other supplies and textbook will cost approximately \$200.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32017	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	S Uemoto	13	2	0	MW	0445-0715p	KOA 201	08/24-12/17
Comment: ART 107 requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Other supplies and textbook will cost approximately \$200.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32286	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	K Landgraf	15	0	0	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 201	08/24-12/18
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32018	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	K Landgraf	15	0	0	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 201	08/24-12/17
Comment: ART 107 requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Other supplies and textbook will cost approximately \$200.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32019	ART 111	0	Intro to Watercolor Painting	3	D Behlke	15	0	0	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 200	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32111	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	J Shimabuku	14	1	0	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 103	08/24-

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval. Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32112	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>J Matsushige</u>	15	0	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 103</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval. Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	32113	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>A Garcia</u>	15	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval.
Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: This ART 112 class section (CRN 32113) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH email and laulima for course announcements at the start of the term, and view the course website www.ailedgarcia.com/112 prior to enrolling so you understand the nature of the course. Students are required to have access to high speed internet -AND- make time to use the NMA Lab at KCC (which hold all the necessary technical resources) for completing assignments using the Adobe CC version of Photoshop, Illustrator, and Flash -OR- Own a computer capable of installing the 30-day trial versions of these software programs (as instructed at appropriate times during the semester); alternatively, students are also able to purchase subscriptions to the software at highly discounted educational rates through the UH bookstore. See necessary computer system requirement to be able to run the software: <http://www.adobe.com/products/creativecloud/tech-specs.html>

IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you choose to work on your own computer with the trials or purchased software and malfunctions occur, you are expected to use the NMA lab resources to complete your assignments. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ailed@hawaii.edu).

DA	32114	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>A Garcia</u>	15	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval.
Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: This ART 112 class section (CRN 32114) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH email and laulima for course announcements at the start of the term, and view the course website www.ailedgarcia.com/112 prior to enrolling so you understand the nature of the course. Students are required to have access to high speed internet -AND- make time to use the NMA Lab at KCC (which hold all the necessary technical resources) for completing assignments using the Adobe CC version of Photoshop, Illustrator, and Flash -OR- Own a computer capable of installing the 30-day trial versions of these software programs (as instructed at appropriate times during the semester); alternatively, students are also able to purchase subscriptions to the software at highly discounted educational rates through the UH bookstore. See necessary computer system requirement to be able to run the software: <http://www.adobe.com/products/creativecloud/tech-specs.html>

IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you choose to work on your own computer with the trials or purchased software and malfunctions occur, you are expected to use the NMA lab resources to complete your assignments. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ailed@hawaii.edu).

DA,FY	32020	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>C Jennings</u>	14	1	1	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 204</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32021	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>C Jennings</u>	16	0	0	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 204</u>	08/24-12/17

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32022	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>K Kang</u>	15	0	0	MW	0445-0715p	<u>KOA 204</u>	08/24-12/17

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED"

error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32023	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>K. Kang</u>	16	0	-1	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 204</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	----	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32024	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>R. Sunabe</u>	15	0	0	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 204</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32025	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>S. Niles</u>	10	5	1	TR	0445-0715p	<u>KOA 204</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	32288	ART 114	0	Introduction to Color	3	<u>E. Nakoa</u>	14	1	0	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 201</u>	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

DA,FY	32413	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	<u>C. Collins</u>	13	2	2	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 201</u>	08/24-12/18
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

ART 115 - Supplies will cost approximately \$125 -\$150.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32027	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	<u>C. Collins</u>	15	0	0	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 201</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

ART 115 - Supplies will cost approximately \$125 -\$150.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32414	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	<u>E. Nakoa</u>	14	1	0	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 200</u>	08/24-12/18
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

ART 115 - Supplies will cost approximately \$125 -\$150.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32030	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	<u>C. Sakihara</u>	12	3	3	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 200</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

ART 116 was formerly ART 106 (Introduction to Sculpture). ART 116 may not be audited.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32031	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	<u>C. Sakihara</u>	12	3	1	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 200</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

ART 116 was formerly ART 106 (Introduction to Sculpture). ART 116 may not be audited.

This Art 116 class section (CRN 32031) has a Hawaiian emphasis which requires field trips and off-campus workshops.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	32115	ART 120	0	Intro to Typography	3	<u>E. Moody</u>	10	5	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOPIKO 202A</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 115 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Typography portfolio review or acceptance into a New Media Arts A.S. specialization.

Comment: ART 120 may not be audited.

DA,FY	32035	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<u>R. Sunabe</u>	17	0	-1	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 203</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ART 101

Art supplies will cost approximately \$150. You may request instructor consent via email (sunaber@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED"

error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32034	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<u>C. Jennings</u>	15	0	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 203</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ART 101

Art supplies will cost approximately \$150. You may request instructor consent via email (kloe@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	32116	ART 125	0	Introduction to Graphic Design	3	<u>E. Moody</u>	9	6	0	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOPIKO 202A</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 115 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Introduction to Graphic Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 125 may not be audited.

DA	32117	ART 126	0	3D Computer Graphics I	3	<u>J. Shimabuku</u>	9	6	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 102</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics I portfolio entrance review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 126 may not be audited.

DA	32216	ART 156	0	Digital Painting	3	<u>S. Sussman</u>	11	4	0	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 102</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Digital Animation portfolio entrance review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization or per instructor consent.

DA	32118	ART 159	0	History of CommunicationDesign	3	<u>E. Nakoa</u>	10	5	0	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 202A</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 115 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the History of Communication Design portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 159 may not be audited.

DA	32120	ART 202	0	Digital Imaging	3	<u>J. Shimabuku</u>	14	1	0	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 103</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: ART 202 may not be audited.

Priority enrollment in this ART 202 section (CRN 32120) for first-year NMA AS degree animation students.

DA	32106	ART 214	0	Introduction to Life Drawing	3	<u>K. Kang</u>	13	2	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 204</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 113 or instructor consent. Recommended Preparation: ART 213.

DA	32107	ART 214	0	Introduction to Life Drawing	3	<u>R. Sunabe</u>	15	0	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 204</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 113 or instructor consent. Recommended Preparation: ART 213.

DA	32122	ART 246	0	3D Computer Graphics III	3	<u>J. Matsushige</u>	13	2	0	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 102</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 157 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 226 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the 3D Computer Graphics III entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 246 may not be audited.

DA	32123	ART 249	0	Interface Design II	3	<u>E. Pilande</u>	11	4	0	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 103</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 128 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 229 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of a portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 249 may not be audited.													
DA	32124	ART 257	0	Motion Graphic Design	3	A Moura	10	5	0	MW	1045-0115p	KOPIKO 202A	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ART 229 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 258 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Motion Graphic Design portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.													
Comment: ART 257 may not be audited. New Media Arts computer labs will be available during open lab hours.													
DA	32290	ART 257	0	Motion Graphic Design	3	A Moura	7	8	0	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 102	08/24-12/18
DA	32125	ART 258	0	Interface Programming II	3	M King	11	4	0	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 103	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ART 128 with a grade of "C" or higher and satisfactory completion of the Interface Programming portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.													
Comment: ART 258 may not be audited.													
DH,WI	31115	ART 270	0	WI-Introduction to Western Art	3	S Bremser	16	4	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 202	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: ART 101 or HIST 151. This ART 270 class section (CRN 31115) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DA	32126	ART 284	0	Animation Studio	3	A Moura	11	4	0	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 102	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ART 126 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 212 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Animation Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.													
Comment: ART 284 may not be audited. ART 284 is repeatable up to a maximum of 6 credits.													
DA	32127	ART 285	0	Interface Design Studio	3	E Moody	11	4	0	TR	0600-0830p	KOPIKO 202A	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ART 128 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 229 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Interface Design Studio portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.													
Comment: ART 285 may not be audited.													
DA	31902	ART 293	0	New Media Arts Internship	3	A Garcia	12	3	0	TR	0800-1030a	TBA	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Approval of the Internship entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.													
Comment: ART 293 may not be audited. ART 293 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Class location is mainly off-site at the internship location. There are two on-campus in-person class metings with the instructor: 1) Tuesday, August 25, 1:45pm-4:15pm, Koa 103; and 2) Tuesday, December 08, 1:45pm-4:15pm, Koa 103.													
DA	32128	ART 294	0	New Media Arts Practicum	3	J Matsushige	12	3	0	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 102	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ART 202 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Practicum portfolio entrance review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 294 provides an on-campus environment where advanced students in the NMA program can engage in real production activity.													
Comment: ART 294 may not be audited.													
	32473	ART 299	0	Independent Study	1-3	K Landgraf	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/18
ART 299 may not be audited. This ART 299 class section (CRN 32473) is an independent study section. Enrollment in an independent study class requires approval by the instructor as well as approval by the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Instructor Approval													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

DL = Diversification-Literatures

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:

FW = Foundation Written Communication

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Asian Studies (ASAN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31801	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	M Yang	32	3	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 202	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
- Focus Requirements:**

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Astronomy (ASTR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31521	ASTR 110	0	Survey of Astronomy	3	R. Kadala	36	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 214	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or equivalent.													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Biochemistry (BIOC)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	32296	BIOC 141	0 Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3	H Davis	19	11	0		MW	0315-0430p	KOKIO 107	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or equivalent. Recommended Preparation: High School Science.													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Biology (BIOL)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB,FY	31529	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	D. Chung	38	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DB,FY	31528	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	D. Chung	31	4	-1	MWF	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 103	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DB,FY	31530	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	M Lam	29	6	0	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 103	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DB,FY	31534	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	M Lam	37	0	-2	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DB	31536	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	M Lam	20	15	0	TR	0500-0615p	KALIA 104	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													
DB	31537	BIOL 101	0	IntrSci: BiolSciences,S-Related	3	W Kuntz	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course. This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31537) is conducted online. Student must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact the instructor via e-mail (wkuntz@hawaii.edu). Enter the course at https://laulima.hawaii.edu . Thinking about taking an on-line class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
Comment: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31537) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html													
DY	31538	BIOL 101L	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sci Lab	1	D. Chung	20	0	0	M	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit on concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													

DY	31539	BIOL 101L	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sci Lab	1	<u>M Lam</u>	20	0	0	M	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit on concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.

DY	31540	BIOL 101L	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sci Lab	1	<u>D Chung</u>	16	4	0	T	0745-1030a	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit on concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.

DB,FY	31541	BIOL 124	0	Environment&Ecology, S-Related	3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	24	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI 123A</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of $\geq C_+$ or higher in ENG 22, qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 100.

This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 31541) is part of a Learning Community: "Decade Zero: Understanding Climate Disruption." Students enrolled in BIOL 124 (CRN 31541) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31329). Students who withdraw from BIOL 124 (CRN 31541) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31329). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31329) must also withdraw from BIOL 124 (CRN 31541).

It is recommended that students also take BIOL 124 Lab course (CRN 31542, Kuntz) but the lab is not required.

The BIOL 124 course fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). BIOL 124 examines the relationship between living things, including humans, and their environment. The course introduces major concepts of ecology and relates these concepts to environmental issues. Topics include the structure and function of ecosystems, evolutionary processes, population biology, extinction, sustainability and global climate change. Emphasis is placed on Hawaiian environment and ecology and the diversity of native Hawaiian species.

Comment: This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 31541) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:
<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	31542	BIOL 124L	0	Environment and Ecology Lab	1	<u>W Kuntz</u>	12	8	-1	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	----	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 124. This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 31742) fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 31542) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	31545	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>T Brilliande</u>	18	17	1	MWF	0745-0855a	<u>OLAPA 213</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------	----	----	---	-----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	31543	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>J Gunta</u>	30	5	0	TR	0300-0445p	<u>OLAPA 213</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB	31546	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>R Moeng</u>	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course. This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31746) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and

skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (moeng@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DB	31547	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	J Hall	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course. This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31747) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DY	31552	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	J Guntz	18	2	0	M	1100-0145p	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.													
DY	31549	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	T Brilliande	19	1	0	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.													
DY	31553	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	R Moeng	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31753) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (moeng@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DY	31554	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	J Hall	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31754) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DY	31555	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	J Hall	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31755) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DB	31557	BIOL 171	0	General Biology I	3	J Yasuhara-Bell	35	0	0	MWF	0900-0950a	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, BIOL 101, BIOL 124, CHEM 100 (or concurrent), and/or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.													
DB	31558	BIOL 171	0	General Biology I	3	M Tuthill	35	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 103	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, BIOL 101, BIOL 124, CHEM 100 (or concurrent), and/or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.													
DY	31559	BIOL 171L	0	General Biology I Lab	1	M Manning	20	0	0	W	1100-0145p	KOKIO 101	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.													
DY	31561	BIOL 171L	0	General Biology I Lab	1	M Manning	11	9	0	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

DY	31560	BIOL 171L	0	General Biology I Lab	1	M Manning	19	1	0	F	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

DB	31563	BIOL 172	0	General Biology II	3	M Lurie	16	19	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 104	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171 or instructor consent.

DB	31562	BIOL 172	0	General Biology II	3	D Chung	9	26	0	MWF	0900-0950a	ILIAHI 103	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171 or instructor consent.

DY	31565	BIOL 172L	0	General Biology II Lab	1	M Manning	11	8	0	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.

DY	31564	BIOL 172L	0	General Biology II Lab	1	M Manning	14	6	0	T	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.

DB	31568	BIOL 275	0	Cell and Molecular Biology	3	B Hew	25	10	0	MW	0445-0600p	ILIAHI 103	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171; BIOL 171L; CHEM 272; CHEM 272L or instructor's consent. Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275L.

DY	31569	BIOL 275L	0	Cell and Molecular Biology Lab	2	J Berestecky	10	0	0	MW	0130-0315p	KOKIO 106	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171; BIOL 171L; CHEM 272; CHEM 272L. Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275; or instructor's consent. Comment BIOL 275L is cross-listed as MICR 240.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Botany (BOT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31570	BOT 101	0	General Botany, S-Related	3	M Ross	37	0	0	MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 103	08/24-12/17
This BOT 101 class section (CRN 31570) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html													
DY	31571	BOT 101L	0	General Botany Laboratory	1	M Ross	19	1	0	W	0800-1045a	KOKIO 101	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BOT 101.													
DS	31575	BOT 105	0	Ethnobotany, S-Focused	3	M Ross	33	2	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 103	08/24-12/17
This BOT 105 class section (CRN 31575) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html													
DB,FY	31577	BOT 130	0	Plants in Haw'n Env, S-Focused	3	M Ross	28	2	-1	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 104	08/24-12/17
This BOT 130 class section (CRN 31577) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DY	31579	BOT 130L	0	Plant Haw'n Env Lab, S-Related	1	M Ross	14	6	0	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 130.													
This BOT 130L class section (CRN 31579) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Business (BUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32407	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	F Dagdag	35	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 126	08/24-12/18
Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.													
	32008	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	32	3	0	W	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 126	08/24-12/17
This BUS 120 class section (CRN 32008) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.													
	31028	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	K Villa	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This BUS 120 class section (CRN 31028) is conducted on the Internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.													
FS	31031	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A Seita	26	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 126	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101. This BUS 250 class section (CRN 31031) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).													
FS	31030	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A Seita	24	1	0	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 126	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101. This BUS 250 class section (CRN 31030) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).													
FS	31029	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A Seita	25	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 126	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 31029) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Business Law (BLAW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	32314	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B Carroll	20	0	0	M	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104B	08/24-12/18
This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 32314) is Writing Intensive. The WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 32314) meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Students MUST check Hawaii.edu emails regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (carrollb@hawaii.edu).													
WI	31024	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	D Seabolt	20	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	KOPIKO 104A	08/24-12/17
This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31024) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (seabolt@hawaii.edu).													
WI	31998	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	W Tanna	20	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104B	08/24-12/17
This BLAW class section (CRN 31998) is Writing Intensive. The WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (wtanna@hawaii.edu).													
WI	31022	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B Carroll	22	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31022) is Writing Intensive. The WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This BLAW 200 class section is conducted on the Internet. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Prior to the semester starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (carrollb@hawaii.edu).													
WI	31025	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	D Seabolt	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31025) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31025) is conducted on the Internet. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Prior to the semester starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (seabolt@hawaii.edu).													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday R = Thursday U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Chemistry (CHEM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,FY	31589	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	15	15	2	MW	0500-0615p	KOKIO 107	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 24 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into MATH 25 or higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level mathematics course.													
This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31589) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP,FY	31586	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	21	4	-1	MWF	0900-0950a	KOKIO 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level mathematics course.													
This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31586) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP,FY	31588	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	13	12	0	MWF	1000-1050a	KOKIO 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level mathematics course.													
This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31588) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP,FY	31591	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	K Magnuson	29	1	-1	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 202	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP	31590	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	A Tomosada	25	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	KOKIO 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.													
DP,FY	31592	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	K Ogata	27	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	KOKIO 107	08/24-

Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP	31594	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	A Tomosada	30	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24 12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra.													
Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.													
This section of CHEM 100 (CRN 31594) is completely ONLINE. Students must have reliable computer access (and skill in the use of Jave and Firefox). For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (tomosad@hawaii.edu). Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to determine if taking an online course is for you.													
DP,FY	32219	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	D Voyce	33	0	0	MW	0745-0900a	KOKIO 107	08/24 12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or higher math level or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. This class will be using the VOYCE text.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP	32298	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	D Voyce	30	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	KOKIO 107	08/24 12/18
Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
DP,FY	31598	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	M Amii	31	0	-1	MW	0145-0300p	KOKIO 107	08/24 12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or higher math level or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP	31600	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	N Pandya	25	0	0	T	0915-1030a	KOKIO 109	08/24 12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or higher math level or placement into MATH 135.													
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
This class is a hybrid course that utilizes Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DP,FY	31596	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	D Voyce	30	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 107	08/24 12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or higher math level or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP,FY	31597	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K Ogata	30	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	KOKIO 107	08/24 12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or higher math level or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED"													

error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	31599	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	A.Tomosada	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or higher math level or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. This class will be using the VOYCE text. After registering, please see the syllabus in the Laulima class site for more information about this online class.

DY,FY	31602	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	M.Amii	20	0	0	M	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	31603	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N.Pandya	20	0	0	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	31609	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K.Ogata	20	0	0	W	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY	31605	CHEM 161L	0	RI-General Chemistry I Lab	1	K.Ogata	11	1	0	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO 109	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

This is CHEM 161L course (CRN 31605) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

DY,FY	31604	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K.Ogata	19	1	0	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	31607	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N.Pandya	20	0	0	F	0900-1145a	KOKIO 107	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY	31608	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N.Pandya	20	0	0	F	1200-0245p	KOKIO 107	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. COMMENT: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161

lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
DP	31611	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	D.Voyce	30	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	KOKIO 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161 and MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
DP	32220	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	N.Pandya	23	2	0	R	0915-1030a	KOKIO 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161 and MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
This class is a hybrid course that utilizes Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online/hybrid class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DP	31612	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	A.Tomosada	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161 and MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. This CHEM 162 class section (CRN 31612) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 16 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your username and password to check for announcement from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tomosad@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DY	31613	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	A.Tomosada	20	0	0	M	0145-0430p	KOKIO 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161, CHEM 161L, MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
DY	31880	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	A.Tomosada	19	1	0	W	1100-0145p	KOKIO 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161, CHEM 161L, MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
DP	31614	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	M.Amii	39	0	0	MW	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162.													
DP	31615	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	M.Amii	27	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162.													
DY	32129	CHEM 272L	0	Organic Chemistry Lab I	2	M.Amii	20	0	0	R	0140-0530p	KOKIO 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162L, credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 272.													
DY	32130	CHEM 272L	0	Organic Chemistry Lab I	2	M.Amii	19	1	0	F	0140-0530p	KOKIO 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162L, credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 272.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Chinese (CHNS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	32375	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	C Polley	21	3	0		MTWR	0800-0850a	OLAPA 211	08/24-12/18
HSL	32377	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	S Fujitani	23	1	0		MTWR	1000-1050a	OLAPA 211	08/24-12/18
HSL	32378	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	S Fujitani	18	6	0		MTWR	1100-1150a	OLAPA 211	08/24-12/18
HSL	32376	CHNS 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	Z Wen	20	4	0		MTWR	0900-0950a	OLAPA 211	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): CHNS 101 or satisfactory score on the language placement test.														
HSL	32379	CHNS 201	0	Intermediate Mandarin I	4	S Fujitani	22	2	0		MTWR	0100-0150p	OLAPA 211	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): CHNS 102 or satisfactory score on the language placement test.														
DH	31268	CHNS 290	0	Chinese Language and Culture	4	S Fujitani	20	0	0		T	0200-0315p	OLAPA 211	08/24-12/17
											R	0200-0315p	OLAPA 211	08/24-12/17
This CHNS 290 class section (CRN 31268) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Chinese, or advanced level students with approval of the instructor. The class will be co-taught by S Fujitani & C Polley. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fujitani@hawaii.edu) or (polley@hawaii.edu) Special Approval: Instructor Approval														
DH	31269	CHNS 290	0	Chinese Language and Culture	4	C Polley	7	13	0		R	0320-0435p	OLAPA 211	08/24-12/17
											T	0320-0435p	OLAPA 211	08/24-12/17
This CHNS 290 class section (CRN 31269) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Chinese, or advanced level students with approval of the instructor. The class will be co-taught by S Fujitani & C Polley. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu) or (fujitani@hawaii.edu) Special Approval: Instructor Approval														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive
- Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Civil Engineering (CE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	32297	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	J Tyler	17	8	0	MW	1045-1200p	KOKIO 207A	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170: credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231.													
DP	31581	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	A Hanai	17	18	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170: credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231. This CE 270 class section (CRN 31783) is entirely ONLINE (http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/) and meets two days per week in a virtual classroom using Collaborate on T/R from 5:00pm-6:15pm (required attendance). To be successful in this course, student must (1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic computer skills; (3) be able to install software; (4) be proficient in navigating WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message.													
DP	31584	CE 271	0	Applied Mechanics II	3	A Hanai	15	10	0	MW	0915-1030a	KOKIO 207A	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CE 270; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 232.													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Communication (COM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31656	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	K Kashiwada	19	1	0	MW	0915-1030a	MOKIHA 105	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31656) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	31658	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	K Kashiwada	21	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	MOKIHA 105	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31658) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	32421	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	K Kashiwada	20	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	MOKIHA 105	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 32421) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	32422	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	20	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	MOKIHA 105	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 32422) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	31659	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	21	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31659) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (labright@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DS,WI	31660	COM 201	0	Wii-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31660) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DS,WI	31665	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31665) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DS,WI	31919	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31919) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													

DS,WI	32465	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L. Bright	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 32465) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Culinary Arts (CULN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY	31139	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	K. Fujimoto	34	1	0		TR	1000-1150a	OHIA 118	08/24-10/15
Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.														
FY	31140	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	K. Fujimoto	35	0	0		TR	1200-0150p	OHIA 118	10/19-12/10
Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.														
	31143	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	K. Fujimoto	32	3	0		WF	1000-1150a	OHIA 118	08/24-10/15
Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.														
FY	31142	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	K. Fujimoto	29	3	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	10/19-12/10
This CULN 111 section (CRN 31142) is an online course with a specific schedule and due dates. This is not a self-paced course. There are no in-person meetings.														
To be successful in this class, students must:														
(1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;														
(2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;														
(3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;														
(4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.														
For additional information please contact the instructor Ms. Fujimoto by email at kristief@hawaii.edu . Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.														
FY	31148	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H. Holthaus	37	0	0		TR	1200-0150p	OHIA 118	08/24-10/15
FY	31146	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H. Holthaus	35	0	0		TR	0230-0420p	OHIA 118	10/19-12/10
	31147	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H. Holthaus	31	4	0		WF	0230-0420p	OHIA 118	08/24-10/15
FY	31145	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H. Holthaus	22	13	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	10/19-12/10

This class is entirely on-line, except for the certification exam that must be taken on campus.

To be successful in this class students must:

- (1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, online testing)
- (2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection
- (3) Access to word processing program

FY	31149	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	T. Masutani	29	6	0		TR	0800-0950a	OHIA 118	08/24-
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	--	----	------------	----------	--------

FY	31212	CULN 115 0	Menu Merchandising	2	H Holthaus	23	12	0	TR	0230-0420p	OHIA 118	10/15
FY	31374	CULN 115 0	Menu Merchandising	2	H Holthaus	23	12	0	WF	1000-1150a	OHIA 118	08/24-10/15
	31938	CULN 120 0	Fundamentals of Cookery	4	R Maii	23	1	0	TW	0300-0820p	OHIA 109	10/19-12/10
												08/24-12/18

Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 111 and CULN 112.

Comment:

If enrollment is 24, this section is CLOSED and may not reopen. Students who want CULN 120 in fall 2015 are urged to consider the 7am sections, as the waitlist will probably NOT clear.

Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 31938), first complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact Lmaehara@hawaii.edu first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to mai@hawaii.edu

This CULN 120 class section (CRN 31938) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	31936	CULN 120 0	Fundamentals of Cookery	4	F Leake	12	12	0	TWR	0700-0215p	OHIA 109	08/24-10/15
--	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	-----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 111 and CULN 112.

Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 31936), first complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact Lmaehara@hawaii.edu first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to fleake@hawaii.edu

This CULN 120 class section (CRN 31936) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	31937	CULN 120 0	Fundamentals of Cookery	4	F Leake	10	14	0	TWR	0700-0215p	OHIA 109	10/19-12/10
--	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	-----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 111 and CULN 112.

Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 31937), first complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact Lmaehara@hawaii.edu first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to fleake@hawaii.edu

This CULN 120 class section (CRN 31937) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	32232	CULN 120 0	Fundamentals of Cookery	4	L Shinsato	0	15	0	RF	0800-0130p	WOMCC	09/01-12/08
--	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------	-------------

This contract training section of CULN 120 CRN 32232 to NOT available for open enrollment. CULN 120 sections will be available for enrollment in the fall 2015 term.

This section will change to a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Please disregard the 5 credit notation. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	31939	CULN 130 0	Intermediate Cookery	4	D Swift	19	1	0	TWR	0800-0150p	OHIA 220	08/24-10/15
									M	0800-1150a	OHIA 220	08/24-10/15

This CULN 130 class section (CRN 31939) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.

	31940	CULN 130 0	Intermediate Cookery	4	D Swift	19	1	0	TWR	0800-0150p	OHIA 220	10/19-
--	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	--------------------------	--------

											12/10
											10/19-12/10
This CULN 130 class section (CRN 31940) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.											
31941	CULN 150 0	Fundamentals of Baking	4	<u>D Wetter</u>	20	0	0	M	0800-1150a	<u>OHIA 220</u>	10/19-12/10
											10/19-12/10
											10/19-12/10
This CULN 150 class section (CRN 31941) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.											
31942	CULN 150 0	Fundamentals of Baking	4	<u>G O'Malley</u>	18	2	0	TWR	0230-0820p	<u>OHELO 107</u>	08/24-10/15
											08/24-10/15
This CULN 150 class section (CRN 31942) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.											
31943	CULN 155 0	Intermediate Baking	4	<u>D Wetter</u>	20	0	0	M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 202</u>	08/24-10/15
											08/24-10/15
This CULN 155 class section (CRN 31943) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.											
31944	CULN 155 0	Intermediate Baking	4	<u>G O'Malley</u>	13	7	0	TWR	0230-0820p	<u>OHELO 107</u>	10/19-12/10
											10/19-12/10
This CULN 155 class section (CRN 31944) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.											
31945	CULN 160 0	Dining Room Service	4	<u>A Chau</u>	19	1	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	08/24-10/15
											08/24-10/15
This CULN 160 class section (CRN 31945) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.											
31946	CULN 160 0	Dining Room Service	4	<u>A Chau</u>	19	1	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	10/19-12/10
											10/19-12/10
This CULN 160 class section (CRN 31946) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.											
31947	CULN 160 0	Dining Room Service	4	<u>M Santamaria</u>	18	2	0	TWR	0300-0850p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	10/19-12/10
											10/19-12/10
This CULN 160 class section (CRN 31947) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.											
31948	CULN 160 0	Dining Room Service	4	<u>M Santamaria</u>	19	1	0	TWR	0300-0850p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	08/24-10/15
											08/24-10/15

This CULN 160 class section (CRN 31948) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.

32426	CULN 207	0	Principles CULN Comp I	4	<u>J Peel</u>	7	8	0	MTWR	0800-0130p	<u>OHELO 120</u>	10/19-12/10
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------	---	---	---	------	------------	------------------	-------------

This CULN 207 class section (CRN 32426) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

31950	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	4	<u>A Tsuchiyama</u>	20	0	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	08/24-10/15
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 209</u>	08/24-10/15

This CULN 221 class section (CRN 31950) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.

31951	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	4	<u>A Tsuchiyama</u>	20	0	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	10/19-12/10
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 205</u>	10/19-12/10

This CULN 221 class section (CRN 31951) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.

31952	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	4	<u>W Uchida</u>	20	0	0	TWR	0230-0820p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	08/24-10/15
									M	0230-0620p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	08/24-10/15

This CULN 222 class section (CRN 31952) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.

31953	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	4	<u>W Uchida</u>	14	6	0	TWR	0230-0820p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	10/19-12/10
									M	0230-0620p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	10/19-12/10

This CULN 222 class section (CRN 31953) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.

31954	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	<u>G Sato</u>	12	4	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 106</u>	08/24-10/15
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 106</u>	08/24-10/15

This CULN 240 class section (CRN 31954) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.

31955	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	<u>G Sato</u>	16	0	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 106</u>	10/19-12/10
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 106</u>	10/19-12/10

This CULN 240 class section (CRN 31955) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.

31956	CULN 252	0	Patisserie	4	<u>D Brown</u>	20	0	0	TWR	0200-0750p	<u>OHELO 203</u>	08/24-10/15
									M	0200-0550p	<u>OHELO 203</u>	08/24-10/15

This CULN 252 class section (CRN 31956) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.

31957	CULN 253	0	Confiserie	4	<u>D Brown</u>	19	1	0	TWR	0200-0750p	<u>OHELO 203</u>	10/19-12/10
									M	0200-0550p	<u>OHELO 203</u>	10/19-

This CULN 253 class section (CRN 31957) is a 4 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 4 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.

31220	CULN 271	0	Purchasing & Cost Control	6	<u>R Takahashi</u>	15	5	0	TWR	1000-0150p	<u>OHELO 111</u>	08/24-10/16
									MF	1000-1150a	<u>OHELO 111</u>	08/24-10/16

AS Pastry-only majors who have completed CULN 150, may email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for a prerequisite override if you did not complete CULN 130.

This CULN 271 class section (CRN 31220) is a 6 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 6 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.

31221	CULN 271	0	Purchasing & Cost Control	6	<u>R Takahashi</u>	15	5	0	TWR	1000-0150p	<u>OHELO 111</u>	10/19-12/11
									MF	1000-1150a	<u>OHELO 111</u>	10/19-12/11

AS Pastry-only majors who have completed CULN 150, may email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for a prerequisite override if you did not complete CULN 130.

This CULN 271 class section (CRN 31221) is a 6 credit lab in fall 2015. Students being funded by an external source such as FAFSA or the VA, should be sure to note that this will be a 6 credit lab in the fall, and adjust your schedule accordingly.

31959	CULN 310	0	Current Trends	3	<u>J Peel</u>	5	11	0	MWF	0800-0950a	<u>OHELO 211</u>	08/24-10/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): An associate degree in Culinary Arts from an ACF certified culinary institution.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 310 (CRN 31959) must also enroll in both CULN 321 (CRN 31958) and CULN 380 (CRN 31960). Students who withdraw from CULN 310 (CRN 31959) must also withdraw from both CULN 321 (CRN 31958) and CULN 380 (CRN 31960).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

31958	CULN 321	0	Contemporary Cuisines	3	<u>J Peel</u>	5	11	0	M	1000-1150a	<u>OHELO 211</u>	08/24-10/15
									TR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 211</u>	08/24-10/15

Prerequisite(s): An associate degree in Culinary Arts from an ACF certified culinary institution.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 321 (CRN 31958) must also enroll in both CULN 310 (CRN 31959) and CULN 380 (CRN 31960). Students who withdraw from CULN 321 (CRN 31958) must also withdraw from both CULN 310 (CRN 31959) and CULN 380 (CRN 31960).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

31960	CULN 380	0	Nutritional Cuisines	3	<u>W Rhee</u>	5	11	0	WF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 211</u>	10/19-12/10
									M	0800-0950a	<u>OHELO 211</u>	10/19-12/10

Prerequisite(s): An associate degree in Culinary Arts from an ACF certified culinary institution.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 380 (CRN 31960) must also enroll in both CULN 321 (CRN 31958) and CULN 310 (CRN 31959). Students who withdraw from CULN 380 (CRN 31960) must also withdraw from both CULN 321 (CRN 31958) and CULN 310 (CRN 31959).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:

FW = Foundation Written Communication

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
- T** = Tuesday
- W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
- F** = Friday
- S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
- TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Dance (DNCE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	31751	DNCE 121	0	Ballet I	3	S Rowe	16	6	0	MWF	0145-0300p	CHAPEL 101	08/24-12/17
DNCE 121 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. DNCE 121 may be audited on a space available basis. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA	31754	DNCE 122	0	Ballet II	3	S Rowe	3	6	0	MWF	0145-0300p	CHAPEL 101	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): DNCE 121, or permission of instructor. DNCE 122 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. DNCE 122 may be audited on a space available basis.													
DA,FY	32070	DNCE 131	0	Modern Dance I	3	J Shannon	21	1	0	TR	0330-0525p	CHAPEL 101	08/24-12/17
DNCE 131 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. DNCE 131 may be audited on a space available basis. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA	32071	DNCE 132	0	Modern Dance II	3	J Shannon	3	1	0	TR	0330-0525p	CHAPEL 101	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): DNCE 131 or consent of instructor. DNCE 132 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. DNCE 132 may be audited on a space available basis.													
DA,FY	31762	DNCE 150	0	Introduction to Dance	3	M Minerbi	18	7	0	TR	0915-1030a	MAILE 101	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	31763	DNCE 212	0	Traditional Hula	3	J Ho	24	1	0	TR	0800-0955a	CHAPEL 101	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	31764	DNCE 213	0	Modern Hula	3	J Ho	25	0	0	TR	1000-1155a	CHAPEL 101	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Deaf Studies (DEAF)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32419	DEAF 202 0	Effective Teaching Strategies	3	A Tsuji-Jones	8	16	0		R	0530-0750p	MANELE 101	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): ASL 201 with a grade of "B" or higher; DEAF 201 with a grade of "B" or higher; ENG 100.													
Corequisite(s): ASL 202 or equivalent ASL fluency.													
COMMENT: Letter Grade Only. DEAF 202 may not be audited. Deaf 202 may not be taken credit/no credit.													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Dental Assisting (DENT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31090	DENT 100	0	Essentials of Dental Assisting	3	A Kiyabu	4	8	0		MW	0945-1045a	KAUILA 113	08/24-11/13
											R	0830-0930a	KAUILA 113	08/24-11/13
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100 ay not be audited. DENT 100 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31973	DENT 100L	0	EssentialsDentalAssistingLab	3	A Kiyabu	4	2	0		MW	1050-0150p	KAUILA 113	08/24-11/13
											R	0950-1250p	KAUILA 113	08/24-11/13
	31091	DENT 103	0	Dental Materials	1	A Kiyabu	5	7	0		F	0830-0930a	KAUILA 113	08/24-11/13
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 103 may not be audited. DENT 103 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31092	DENT 103L	0	Dental Materials Lab	2	A Kiyabu	5	7	0		F	0945-0200p	KAUILA 113	08/24-11/13
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31093	DENT 105	0	Dental Sciences	2	A Kiyabu	4	8	0		MW	0830-0944a	KAUILA 113	08/24-11/13
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31094	DENT 106	0	Dental Radiography	1	J Higa	5	7	0		T	1230-0120p	KAUILA 113	08/24-11/13
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31976	DENT 106L	0	Dental Radiography Lab	1	J Higa	5	1	0		T	0800-1130a	KAUILA 113	08/24-11/13
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of the program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 108. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31095	DENT 108	0	Clinical Externship	3	A Kiyabu	7	5	0		MTWRFs	0700-0700p	TBA	11/16-12/12
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. Students will spend approximately 150 hours in clinical facility.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

DA = Diversification-Arts

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DL,WI	31270	EALL 261	0	WI-Chns Lit in Trans to 850	3	C Polley	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17

This EALL 261 class section (CRN 31270) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	32459	EALL 272	0	WI-Japanese Lit in Trans-Modern	3	L Kobuke	7	13	0	MW	0200-0315p	OLAPA 211	08/24-12/18
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This EALL 272 class section (CRN 32459) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

eBusiness (EBUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32316	EBUS 101	0	Teamwork Fundamentals	3	J Denny	13	7	0	TR	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 104A	08/24-12/18

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or equivalent course; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level math course; ICS 100 or ICS 101 or equivalent. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (jcohen@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Economics (ECON)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31802	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Dulatre	20	15	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 209	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31803	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	33	2	1	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 209	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31804	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Dulatre	24	11	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 209	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31891	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	34	1	1	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 209	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS	31805	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This ECON 120 section (CRN 31805) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (lindo.j@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS,FY	31806	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	J Lindo	37	0	-1	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 209	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31806) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31807	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	J Lindo	38	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 209	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31807) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31808	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I Dik	26	9	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 209	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31808) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	31809	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I.....Dik.....	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW.....	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31809) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31809) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	31810	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I.....Dik.....	23	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 209.....	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion; ECON 130 completion. This ECON 131 section (CRN 31810) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	31811	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I.....Dik.....	13	22	0	TBA	TBA	WWW.....	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion; ECON 130 completion. This ECON 131 section (CRN 31811) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ECON 131 section (CRN 31811) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FW = Foundation Written Communication			Other:
			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Education (ED)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31886	ED 277	0	Multicultural Education	3	M. Sheehey	25	10	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This ED 277 section (CRN 31886) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (msheeyey@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
	31812	ED 285	0	Classroom Management	3	V. Ogata	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This ED 285 section (CRN 31812) is conducted on the internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (vogata@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
	31887	ED 290	0	Foundations of Education	3	M. Sheehey	23	12	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This ED 290 section (CRN 31887) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Electrical Engineering (EE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31616	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	J Carland	20	0	0	M	0315-0600p	KOKIO 207	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 140 or higher; high school physics or consent of instructor. This course LECTURE is conducted on the Internet and LAB conducted at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. The class meets in a virtual classroom on Thursdays from 9:30pm -10:30pm (required attendance).													
DP	32299	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	J Carland	20	0	0	R	0145-0430p	KOKIO 207A	08/24-12/18
										TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 207A	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): MATH 135. Recommended Preparation MATH 140.													
DP	32217	EE 211	0	Basic Circuit Analysis	4	J Carland	20	0	0	T	0145-0430p	KOKIO 207A	08/24-12/17
										TR	1215-0130p	KOKIO 207A	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.													
	31892	EE 296	0	RI-Sophomore Project	3	J Carland	12	0	0	F	0145-0445p	KOKIO 207A	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Successful completion of PHYS 170 or consent of the instructor.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32479	EMT 100	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10	J Zuckernick	12	0	0	MTWRF	1000-0600p	KAU	08/26-10/30
	32444	EMT 100	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10	J Zuckernick	18	2	0	TWRFS	0730-1130a	KAUILA 108	08/24-11/06
	32477	EMT 100	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10	TBA	0	12	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-08/30
	32445	EMT 101	0	Emergency Med Tech Practicum	3	E Caballero	17	3	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	11/08-12/18
	32480	EMT 101	0	Emergency Med Tech Practicum	3	J Zuckernick	12	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	11/02-12/11
	32242	EMT 110V	0	EMT Internship	1-6	J Zuckernick	2	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/17

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31509	ESOL 90F	0	Beginning ESOL (Fall)	7	F Noji	20	2	0	MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 106	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 90 on the KCC placement test, a grade of CR for ESOL 90F/90S or instructor recommendation. With instructor approval, students can self place if they feel that their language proficiency is at the basic level. Comment: Offered Fall Semester only. ESOL 90F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 92F/ESOL 92S).													
	31513	ESOL 92F	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	E Malm	23	1	0	MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 202	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 92F is offered in the fall semester only. ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92Fmay not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+(earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).													
	31512	ESOL 92F	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	Y Kanaoka	24	0	0	MTWRF	0915-1055a	ILIAHI 106	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 92F is offered in the fall semester only. ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92Fmay not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+(earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).													
	31511	ESOL 92F	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	E Malm	24	0	0	MTWRF	1125-0105p	ILIAHI 204	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 92F is offered in the fall semester only. ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92Fmay not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+(earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).													
	32405	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	C Torres	22	0	0	MTWR	1000-1205p	ILIMA 202B	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)													
	32475	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	M Nguyen	20	0	0	MTWR	1210-0215p	MOKIHA 105	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).													
	32259	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	S Ford	22	0	0	MTWR	0100-0305p	ILIAHI 106	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).													

credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

31518	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	M Rollins	22	0	0	MTWR	0135-0340p	ILIMA 202B	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

32490	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	J Shannahan	18	0	0	MTWR	0220-0425p	MOKIHA 105	08/24-12/18
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

31517	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	G Romano	22	0	0	MTWR	0345-0550p	ILIAHI 202	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

31523	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	M Nguyen	19	3	0	MTWR	0345-0550p	ILIAHI 205	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

31514	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	E Wang	23	0	0	MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 203	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

31519	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	M Whitehorse	23	0	0	MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 205	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

31524	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	A Silva	23	0	0	MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 204	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

31525	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	N Otero	7	15	0	MTWRF	0900-1040a	TBA	08/24-12/18
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-------	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: Enrollment in this special one year ESOL 94F class section (CRN 31524) is limited to Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Start date August 24, 2015. End date May 5, 2016.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval												
31520	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	M Whitehorse	23	0	0	MTWRF	1100-1240p	ILIAHI 106	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).												
31515	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	E Wang	22	0	0	MTWRF	1125-0105p	ILIAHI 202	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).												
32273	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	G Romano	22	0	0	MTWRF	1125-0105p	ILIAHI 203	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).												
31917	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	M Rollins	22	0	0	TWR	0400-0645p	ILIAHI 203	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).												
31531	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	P Stacey	18	0	0	MTWR	0915-1120a	ILIAHI 204	08/24-12/17
ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31531) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31578) and IS 197E (CRN 32430). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31531) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31578) and IS 197E (CRN 32430).												
31532	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	J Yamamoto	16	0	0	MTWR	0915-1120a	ILIAHI 205	08/24-12/17
ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31532) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31533) and IS 197E (CRN 32431). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31532) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31533)and IS 197E (CRN 32431).												
31526	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	J Yamamoto	15	0	0	MTWR	0110-0315p	ILIAHI 205	08/24-12/17
ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31526) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31576) and IS 197E (CRN 32429). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31526) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31576) and IS 197E (CRN 32429).												
32252	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	P Stacey	14	1	0	MTWR	0110-0315p	ILIAHI 204	08/24-12/17
ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32252) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32253) and IS 197E (CRN 32432). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32252) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32253) and IS 197E (CRN 32432).												
31576	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	A Dudzik	15	0	0	MTWR	0915-1120a	ILIAHI 203	08/24-12/17
ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31576) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31526) and IS 197E (CRN 32429). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31576) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31526) and IS 197E (CRN 32429).												
32253	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	T Smith	14	1	0	MTWR	0915-1120a	ILIAHI 202	08/24-

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32253) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32252) and IS 197E (CRN 32432). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32253) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32252) and IS 197E (CRN 32432).											12/17	
31533	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>A Dudzik</u>	16	0	0	MTWR	0110-0315p	<u>ILIAHI 202</u>	08/24-12/17
ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31533) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31532) and IS 197E (CRN 32431). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31533) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31532) and IS 197E (CRN 32431).												
31578	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>T Smith</u>	18	0	0	MTWR	0110-0315p	<u>ILIAHI 203</u>	08/24-12/17
ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31578) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31531) and IS 197E (CRN 32430). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31578) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31531) and IS 197E (CRN 32430).												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

English (ENG)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FY	31358	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	D. Ida	21	0	0	MTWR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 206	08/24-10/19
<p>Prerequisite(s): Successful completion of PCC 20, Qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation.</p> <p>Comment: This ENG 21 class section is an accelerated 8-week class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 21 and ENG 22 in one semester. Students who enroll in ENG 21 (CRN 31358) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31293). Students who withdraw from ENG 21 (CRN 31358) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31293).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 21 class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 21.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>												
	32436	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	D. Ida	20	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 206	08/24-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>												
FY	31497	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	D. Ida	20	0	1	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 206	08/24-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>												
FY	31496	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	D. Ida	19	1	0	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 206	08/24-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course section has no show policy. Registration pm pr after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THE CLASS.</p>												
FY	31359	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	D. Ida	21	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 206	08/24-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): PCC 20, or score equivalent to ninth grade reading level, or qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation.</p> <p>This section of ENG 21 is a learning community designed to help students earn ENG 21 and ENG 22 credit in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 21 (CRN</p>												

31359) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31294). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31294) must also withdraw from ENG 21 (CRN 31359). A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21 (CRN 31359) is required to receive credit in ENG 22 (31294).

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31293	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>R Sunahara</u>	21	0	-1	MTWR 0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI 206</u>	10/19-12/18
----	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	----	-----------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation.
Comment: This ENG 22 class section is an accelerated 8-week class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 21 and ENG 22 in one semester. Students who enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31293) must also enroll in ENG 21 (31358). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31293) must also withdraw from ENG 21 (31358).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 22.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31317	ENG 22	0	BeginningComposition,S-Related	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	13	0	0	MW 0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.
Comment: This ENG 22 class section is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (31317) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31333). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31317) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31333).

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31317) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 22.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

	32361	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>C Dela Fuente</u>	20	0	0	MW 0915-1030a	<u>ILIMA 202C</u>	08/24-12/18
--	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	---------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31299	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>J Chappel</u>	20	0	0	MW 1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI 231</u> <u>ELIMA</u>	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31766	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>C Dela Fuente</u>	20	0	0	MW 1045-1200p	<u>ILIMA 202C</u>	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	---------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

Students may be disenrolled for non-attendance during the first week of class.

[32258](#) ENG 22 0 Beginning Composition 3 [M. Shin](#) 21 0 -1 MW 1045-1200p [ILIAHI 105](#) 08/24-12/18

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 22.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY [31323](#) ENG 22 0 Beginning Composition 3 [J. Chappel](#) 19 0 -1 MW 1215-0130p [ILIAHI 105](#) 08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY [31297](#) ENG 22 0 Beginning Composition 3 [R. Sunahara](#) 18 0 0 MW 0145-0300p [ILIMA 202C](#) 08/24-12/18

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

[32408](#) ENG 22 0 Beginning Composition 3 [M. Shin](#) 20 0 0 MW 0145-0300p [ILIAHI 105](#) 08/24-12/18

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 22.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY [31903](#) ENG 22 0 Beginning Composition 3 [F. Wong](#) 18 0 0 MW 0315-0430p [ILIMA 202C](#) 08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 22.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY [31296](#) ENG 22 0 Beginning Composition 3 [P. Hirata-Knight](#) 19 2 2 TR 0915-1030a [ILIAHI 231](#)
[ELIMA](#) 08/24-12/18

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. Comment: This class (CRN 31296) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.													
FY	31311	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>C Dela Fuente</u>	15	0	-2	TR	0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
Comment: This ENG 22 class section is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31311) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31904). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31311) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31904).													
RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 22.													
This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.													
FY	31313	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>T Williams</u>	17	1	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>ILIMA 202C</u>	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 22.													
This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.													
	32200	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>T Williams</u>	19	0	-1	TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIMA 202C</u>	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.													
This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.													
FY	31294	ENG 22	0	BeginningComposition,S-Related	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	21	0	1	TR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI 206</u>	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation.													
Comment: This ENG 22 class section is a learning community designed to help students earn credit for ENG 21 and ENG 22 in one semester. Students who enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31294) must also enroll in ENG 21 (31359). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31294) must also withdraw from ENG 21 (31359).													
This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31294) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html													
RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 22.													
This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.													
FY	31298	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>M Shin</u>	12	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI 231</u> <u>ELIMA</u>	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													
Comment: This ENG 22 class section is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester.													

Students enrolling in ENG 22 (31298) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31337). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31298) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31337). "This section is graded CR/NC. No letter grade will be used."

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31312	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>P Hirata-Knight</u>	11	1	1	TR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.
Comment: This ENG 22 class section is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (31312) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31327). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31312) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31327).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 22.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31295	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>T Williams</u>	19	0	-1	TR	0145-0300p	<u>ILIMA 202C</u>	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31314	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>C Dela Fuente</u>	21	0	-2	TR	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI 231</u> <u>ELIMA</u>	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 22.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31320	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>T Williams</u>	18	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>ILIMA 202C</u>	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

	31921	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>R Sunahara</u>	15	5	3	TR	0445-0600p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/24-12/18
--	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Pre-requisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT

ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31346	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>L. Dooley</u>	20	0	2	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 22 class section is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW,FY	31442	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>W. Reisner</u>	20	0	0	M	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31442) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reisner@hawaii.edu).

FW,FY	31446	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>A Hiramine-Gaudlitz</u>	20	0	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32053	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>P. Hirata-Knight</u>	18	2	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32063	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D. Uedoi</u>	24	0	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KAIMUK</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32063) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FW	32068	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D. Oshiro</u>	20	0	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC Placement Instrument.

FW,FY	31329	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Focused	3	<u>K. Hiser</u>	24	0	-1	MW	0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI 123A</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	----	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31329) is part of a Learning Community, "Decade Zero: Understanding Climate Disruption." Students who enroll in ENG 100 31329 must also enroll in BIO 124 (CRN 31541, Kuntz). Students who withdraw from Eng 100 31329 must also withdraw from BIO 124 31541.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31329) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW,FY	31440	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>G. Harada</u>	20	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32049	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C. Primavera</u>	21	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,FY	31330	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	<u>M. Minahal</u>	9	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI 206</u>	08/24-
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31330) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

FW,FY	31333	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	M Minahal	13	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 206	08/24-12/18
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: This ENG 100 section is an accelerated class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31333) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31317). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31333) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31317).

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31333) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW,FY	31441	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Harada	20	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32050	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Primavera	21	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32481	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	20	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 201	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC Placement Instrument.

FW,FY	31338	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	T Williams	14	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 231 ELIMA	08/24-12/18
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This section (CRN 31338) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

FW	32039	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	21	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 102	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This class (CRN 32039) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

FW	32048	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Minahal	19	1	0	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32059	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ewan	20	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 109	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32064	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ewan	20	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 109	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32132	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	20	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 102	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW	32058	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Garneau	19	1	0	MW	0500-0615p	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW	32054	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Garneau	19	1	0	MW	0630-0745p	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW	32037	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	21	0	0	TR	0615-0730a	KALIA 102	08/24-12/17
Comment: EARLY MORNING CLASS													
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW,FY	31447	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	A Hiramine-Gaudlitz	20	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW,FY	31448	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	21	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 102	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW	32067	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	W Reisner	20	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW	32492	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	A Christie	19	1	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLAPA 212	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC Placement Instrument.													
FW,FY	31449	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	23	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 102	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FW	32493	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	A Christie	20	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 212	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC Placement Instrument.													
FW,FY	31325	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	8	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 231 'ELIMA	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section (CRN 31477) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.													
Comment: This class (CRN 31477) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html													
FW,FY	31337	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	12	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 231 'ELIMA	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.													

Comment: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31337) is an accelerated class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31337) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31298). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31337) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31298).

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31490) has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	31904	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	C Dela Fuente	15	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 105	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: This ENG 100 class section is an accelerated class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31904) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31311). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31904) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31311).

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31904) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This class section has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	31905	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	C Dela Fuente	10	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 105	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Comment: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31481) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

FW	31923	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	D Kubota	22	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31923) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

FW	32056	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ewan	21	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 109	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,FY	31327	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	P Hirata-Knight	14	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 206	08/24-12/18
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: This ENG 100 section (CRN 31327) is an accelerated class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31327) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31312). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31327) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31312).

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31327) has reserved seats for first-year students and may show as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -

CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This course section has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW,FY	31328	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	P Hirata-Knight	6	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 206	08/24-12/18
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This section (CRN 31328) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

FW	32065	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	D Kubota	21	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32065) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

FW	32066	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ewan	20	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 109	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32040	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	23	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 109	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32062	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	20	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32052	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	21	0	0	TR	0500-0615p	KALIA 102	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,FY	31443	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	W Reisner	21	0	0	W	1215-0130p	KALIA 109	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31443) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reisner@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FW,FY	31444	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	W Reisner	20	0	0	R	0915-1030a	KALIA 109	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31444) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reisner@hawaii.edu).

FW	32280	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	21	0	0	R	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32280) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning

activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lkanae@hawaii.edu).												
FW,FY	31445	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	W Reisner	19	1	0	R	1045-1200p KALIA 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31445) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reisner@hawaii.edu).												
FW,FY	31332	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	L Dooley	20	0	0	TBA	TBA WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.												
FW	31360	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	F Acoba	20	0	0	TBA	TBA WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31360) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
FW	31361	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	F Acoba	21	0	0	TBA	TBA WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31361) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
FW	31365	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	L Dooley	20	0	0	TBA	TBA WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This is an online class. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (ldooley@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online course? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
FW	31366	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ross	19	1	0	TBA	TBA WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31366) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
FW	31373	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ross	20	0	0	TBA	TBA WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31373) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
FW	32044	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	L Dooley	20	0	0	TBA	TBA WWW	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32044) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ldooley@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
FW	32488	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J Shimabukuro	20	0	0	TBA	TBA WWW	08/24-12/18

<p>Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. ENG 100 class section (CRN 32488) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>													
WI	32274	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>C Primavera</u>	19	1	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "B" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31450) is Writing Intensive.</p>													
WI	31849	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>R Sunahara</u>	20	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p>													
WI	31430	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>L Kanae</u>	23	0	0	W	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31430) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lkanae@hawaii.edu).</p>													
WI	31458	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>D Kawaharada</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31458) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennisk@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>													
WI	31459	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>D Kawaharada</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31459) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennisk@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>													
WI	32277	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>J Shimabukuro</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32277) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance//self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>													
WI	32278	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>J Shimabukuro</u>	21	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32278) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance//self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>													
WI	32041	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M Lawhorn</u>	18	2	0	T	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 32041) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).</p>													
WI	32042	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M Lawhorn</u>	11	9	0	T	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 32042) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

WI	31362	ENG 209	0	WI-BUS & MGT Writg, S-Related	3	<u>F Acoba</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31362) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31362) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

WI	31363	ENG 209	0	WI-BUS & MGT Writg, S-Related	3	<u>F Acoba</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31363) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31363) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

WI	31383	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M Tsai</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31383) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	31385	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M Tsai</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31385) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	31386	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M Tsai</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31386) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	31924	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M Lawhorn</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31924) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH

portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	32060	ENG 227	0	WI-Writing for Publication	3	M Tsai	6	7	0	W	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of Instructor. Recommended Preparation: JOUR 205, JOUR 205L.
This ENG 227 class section (CRN 32060) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

Comment: ENG 227 is cross-listed as JOUR 227.

DL,WI	32276	ENG 270B	0	WI-American Literature	3	J Shimabukuro	12	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 270B class section (CRN 32276) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31376	ENG 271N	0	WI-Short Story and Novel	3	B Ross	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 271N class section (CRN 31376) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,HAP,WI	31431	ENG 272B	0	H-WI-Literatures of Hawai`i	3	L Kanae	22	0	0	M	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272B class section (CRN 31431) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lkanae@hawaii.edu). This ENG 272B class section (CRN 31431) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,HAP,WI	31432	ENG 272B	0	H-WI-Literatures of Hawai`i	3	L Kanae	20	0	0	M	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272B class section (CRN 31432) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lkanae@hawaii.edu). This ENG 272B class section (CRN 31432) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,WI	31433	ENG 272G	0	WI-Myths, Dreams, & Symbols	3	C Primavera	21	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272G class section (CRN 31433) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	31438	ENG 272G	0	WI-Myths, Dreams, & Symbols	3	C Primavera	21	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 102	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272G class section (CRN 31438) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,HAP,WI	31428	ENG 272M	0	H-WI-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	G Harada	19	1	0	T	0915-1030a	KALIA 109	08/24-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31428) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must

1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu). This ENG 272M class section (31428) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,HAP,WI	31429	ENG 272M 0	H-WI-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	G. Harada	19	1	0	T	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	08/24-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31429) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu). This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31429) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,WI	31435	ENG 272N 0	WI-Literature and Film	3	A McCullough	16	4	0	F	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 31435) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 31435) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	32231	ENG 272N 0	WI-Literature and Film	3	M Lawhorn	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 32231) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	32038	ENG 272Q 0	WI-The Hero	3	D Kubota	18	2	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272Q class section (CRN 32038) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	31434	ENG 272Q 0	WI-The Hero	3	D Kubota	11	9	0	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272Q class section (CRN 31434) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	31436	ENG 273C 0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit	3	G Harada	15	5	0	R	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31436) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	31378	ENG 273C 0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit	3	N Salvador	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31378) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nsalvado@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	32275	ENG 273N 0	WI-Creative Nonfiction	3	B Ewan	12	8	0	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 102	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 273N class section (CRN 32275) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	31381	ENG 273N 0	WI-Creative Nonfiction	3	J Shimabukuro	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 273N class section (CRN 31381) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email

(james@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FW = Foundation Written Communication			Other:
			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FW	31504	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	S Ford	18	0	0	MW	0830-0945a	ILIMA 202B	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or successful completion of ESOL 94.													
FW	31505	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	20	0	0	MW	1130-1245p	MANELE 103	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or successful completion of ESOL 94.													
FW	31502	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	C Torres	20	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	ILIMA 202B	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or successful completion of ESOL 94.													
FW	31507	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	S Ford	18	0	0	TR	0830-0945a	ILIMA 202B	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or successful completion of ESOL 94.													
FW	31506	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	20	0	0	TR	1130-1245p	MOKIHA 101	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or CR+ in ESOL 94.													
FW	31508	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	Y Kanaoka	18	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	ILIMA 202B	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or successful completion of ESOL 94.													
FW	31918	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	N Otero	18	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	ILIMA 202C	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or successful completion of ESOL 94.													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Entrepreneurship (ENT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31032	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	K Villa	14	6	0	R	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104A	08/24-12/17

Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160. Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship. This ENT 125 class section (CRN 31032) meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Students MUST check Hawaii.edu emails regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

	31033	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	S Dik	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
--	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160. Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ENT 125 class section (CRN 31033) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

	31034	ENT 130	0	Marketing for Small Business	3	T Kwock	12	23	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160. Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ENT 130 class section (CRN 31034) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

	32317	ENT 150	0	Basic Accounting and Finance	3	T Kwock	8	27	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 24 or higher level math. Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ENT 150 class section (CRN 32317) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

([UH Transfer Information](#))

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Ethnic Studies (ES)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP	32283	ES 101	0	H-Introductio to EthnicStudies	3	K Nakamura	25	10	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 205	08/24-12/18

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100; Recommended Preparation: Math 24.
This ES 101 class section (CRN 32283) meets the H-focus requirement.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31247	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	20	0	0	MW	0800-0915a	KAUILA 216	08/24-12/17
Comment: Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOO 141.													
DB	31249	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	20	0	0	TR	0800-0915a	KAUILA 104	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOO 141.													
DB	31877	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOO 141. This ESS 100 class section (CRN 31877) is conducted on the internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access: up/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DB	32462	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	16	19	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/18

Prerequisite(s): Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOO 141. This ESS class section (CRN 32462) is conducted on the internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access: up/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Family Resources (FAMR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31813	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	B. Briscoe	34	1	0	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 201	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31814	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C. Branson	35	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31815	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C. Branson	35	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31817	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	I. Cohen	35	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31818	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S. Phillips	34	1	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 201	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31819	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S. Phillips	20	15	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 201	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31821	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	I. Cohen	31	4	0	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 201	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS	31822	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C. Branson	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31822) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to													

http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	31823	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C Branson	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31823) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,WI	31824	FAMR 230	0	WI-Human Development	3	C Branson	22	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31824) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31824) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	31825	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31825) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (suyin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31962	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	30	0	0	M	1000-1120a	OHELO 124	08/24-12/17
CRN 31962 is a Hybrid course with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (1hr 20 min) along with online/self study component (2 hrs). Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class.													
To be successful in this class students must: (1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, online testing) (2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection (3) Access to word processing program													
DB	31963	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	30	0	0	TR	0800-0920a	OHELO 124	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.													
DB	31964	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	30	0	0	TR	1000-1150a	OHELO 124	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.													
DB	31961	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	30	0	0	TR	0230-0350p	OHELO 124	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.													
DB	31965	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	26	4	0	WF	0800-0920a	OHELO 124	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.													
DB	31966	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	29	0	0	WF	1000-1120a	OHELO 124	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.													
DB	31967	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	29	1	0	WF	0230-0350p	OHELO 124	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.													
DB	31968	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B Liechty	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills. This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31968) is an online class facilitated by Laulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements. To be successful in this class, students must have 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line; 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments; 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:
WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT
(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)
and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE
(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).
For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec>.

learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	31969	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B. Liechty	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills. This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31969) is an online class facilitated by LauLima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements. To be successful in this class, students must have 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line; 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments; 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:
WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT
(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)
and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE
(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).
For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	31970	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B. Liechty	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills. This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31970) is an online class facilitated by LauLima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements. To be successful in this class, students must have 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line; 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments; 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:
WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT
(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)
and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE
(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).
For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

French (FR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	32303	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	<u>R Arnold</u>	23	1	0	MW	1005-1200p	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/24-12/18

BOOKS: Class textbook is available at KCC Bookstore. The class workbook must be purchased online at <http://www.mhcentro.com>

Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.

HSL	32302	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	<u>R Arnold</u>	23	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/18
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	---------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This FR 101 (CRN 32302) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Note: Textbook available at KCC Bookstore. An electronic workbook must be purchased separately online; details to be provided in the course syllabus.

Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.

HSL	32305	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	<u>F Cortiguera</u>	10	14	0	TR	0400-0555p	<u>OLAPA 106</u>	08/24-12/18
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

HSL	32304	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	<u>R Arnold</u>	13	11	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/18
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

This FR 102 (CRN 32304) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Note: Textbook available at KCC Bookstore. An electronic workbook must be purchased separately online; details to be provided in the course syllabus.

Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 102, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.

HSL	31909	FR 201	0	Intermediate French I	3	<u>R Arnold</u>	15	9	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

FR 201 (CRN 31909) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Access to the publisher's website must be purchased separately online; details to be provided in the course syllabus.

Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 201, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Geography (GEOG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,FY	31827	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	K Bettinger	33	2	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP,FY	31828	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	R Miller	39	0	-1	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 115	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP	31829	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	D Nullet	37	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 101 section (CRN 31829) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DP	31830	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	D Nullet	37	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 101 section (CRN 31830) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DY,FY	31831	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	D Nullet	20	0	0	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 115	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher; GEOG 101 credit or concurrent. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DY,FY	31832	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	D Nullet	20	0	0	F	1215-0300p	OLONA 115	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher; GEOG 101 credit or concurrent. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DY	31833	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	D Nullet	29	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher; GEOG 101 credit or concurrent. This GEOG 101L section (CRN 31833) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an													

online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGB,FY	31836	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	K. Bettinger	35	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 115	08/24-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB,FY	31835	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R. Miller	37	0	-1	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 115	08/24-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB,FY	31837	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R. Miller	37	0	-2	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	08/24-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB	31838	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	K. Bettinger	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 102 section (CRN 31838) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (keithb@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGC,FY	31839	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	R. Miller	37	0	-1	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 115	08/24-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGC	31840	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	R. Miller	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 151 section (CRN 31840) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Geology & Geophysics (GG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY,FY	31617	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N Gazdar	18	2	0		T	0500-0745p	ILIAHI 103	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Credit or Concurrent enrollment in GG 101, GG 103 or GG 200.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	31618	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N Gazdar	16	4	0		R	0500-0745p	ILIAHI 103	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	--	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or Concurrent enrollment in GG 101, GG 103 or GG 200.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	31619	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	N Gazdar	35	0	1		TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	--	----	------------	------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	31620	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	N Gazdar	33	2	1		TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 103	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	--	----	------------	------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hawaiian (HAW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	32427	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	D McGuire	19	5	0		MTWR	0315-0410p	KAIMUK	08/24-12/18
This HAW 101 class section (CRN 32427) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval														
HSL	32392	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	T Tasaka	22	0	0		MW	0800-0940a	MANELE 101	08/24-12/18
Comment: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL	32397	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	E Wight	23	1	0		MW	0950-1120a	MANELE 103	08/24-12/18
COMMENT: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL	32403	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P Kido	16	4	0		MW	0600-0740p	MANELE 101	08/24-12/18
COMMENT: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL	32398	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	E Wight	16	8	0		TR	0800-0940a	MANELE 103	08/24-12/18
COMMENT: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL	32400	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P Keola	24	0	0		TR	0950-1120a	MANELE 103	08/24-12/18
COMMENT: If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL	32393	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	P Kido	13	7	0		MW	0950-1120a	MANELE 101	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.														
HSL	32402	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	P Kido	12	8	0		MW	0145-0325p	MANELE 101	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.														
HSL	32394	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	T Tasaka	20	0	0		TR	0800-0940a	MANELE 101	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.														
HSL	32395	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	T Tasaka	11	9	0		TR	0950-1120a	MANELE 101	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.														
HSL	32401	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	P Keola	12	12	0		TR	1130-0110p	MANELE 103	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.														

HSL [32396](#) HAW 202 0 Intermediate Hawaiian II 4 E. Wight 6 18 0 MW 0800-0940a MANELE 103 08/24-12/18

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hawaiian Studies (HWST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,FY	31913	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	39	0	-1	M	0315-0600p	OLAPA 212	08/24-12/18
<p>This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31913) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu). RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
DH,FY	31466	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	K Losch	35	0	2	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 212	08/24-12/18
<p>This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31466) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu). RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
DH,FY	31468	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	J Moniz	29	6	2	TR	0445-0600p	OLAPA 212	08/24-12/18
<p>This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31468) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jkmoniz2@hawaii.edu). RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
DH,FY	31467	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	36	0	0	F	1215-0300p	OLAPA 212	08/24-12/18
<p>This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31467) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu). RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
DH,FY,HAP	31473	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	F Kelly	38	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	MANELE 102	08/24-12/18
<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31473) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31473) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu). RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
DH,FY,HAP	32382	HWST 107	0	Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	F Kelly	37	0	-1	MW	1045-1200p	MANELE 102	08/24-

<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 32382) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 32382) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Lulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. STUDENTS WHO DON'T ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASS SESSIONS WILL BE DISENROLLED. Registration will not be allowed after the second class session.</p>													
DH,FY,HAP	31471	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D McGuire	38	0	-1	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 212	08/24-12/18
<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31471) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31471) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Lulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dmcguire@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
DH,FY,HAP	31916	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D McGuire	35	0	1	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 212	08/24-12/18
<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31916) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31916) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Lulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dmcguire@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
DH,FY,HAP	31469	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	K Clark	38	0	-2	TR	0915-1030a	MANELE 102	08/24-12/18
<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31469) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31469) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Lulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
DH,FY,HAP	31472	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D McGuire	33	2	0	F	0915-1200p	MANELE 102	08/24-12/18
<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31472) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31472) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Lulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dmcguire@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
DH,HAP	31474	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	K Clark	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31474) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31474) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.</p>													
DH,HAP	31475	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D Sai	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31475) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31475) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to</p>													

<http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	31476	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>D. McGuire</u>	36	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31476) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31476) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (dmcguire@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	31477	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>F. Kelly</u>	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31477) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31477) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	31478	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>F. Kelly</u>	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31478) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31478) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DL	31480	HWST 270 0	Hawaiian Mythology	3	<u>K. Clark</u>	16	19	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100, HWST 107, HAW 102, or instructor consent. This HWST 270 class section (CRN 31480) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Health (HLTH)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31301	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	G Mohnkern	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 31301) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31302	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	G Mohnkern	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 31302) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31375	HLTH 118	0	Interpersonal Skills	3	C Paul-Watanabe	25	0	0	TR	0830-0945a	KAUILA 210	08/24-12/17
Letter grade only. HLTH 118 may not be audited. HLTH may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to participate in service learning. This HLTH 118 class (CRN 31575) is parrrt of a two-course Certificate of Competence for Actiity Aide. The other course required for the certificate is OTA 119. All students welcome.													
	31182	HLTH 120	0	Intro to Health Professions	1	N Bronowski	24	1	0	T	0200-0259p	KAUILA 109	08/24-12/17
	31308	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	28	0	0	F	0800-0850a	KAUILA 109	08/24-12/17
	31309	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	24	1	0	F	0900-0950a	KAUILA 109	08/24-12/17
	32235	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	25	0	0	F	1000-1050a	KAUILA 109	08/24-12/17
	31310	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	25	0	0	F	1100-1150a	KAUILA 109	08/24-12/17
	31303	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M Zippay	37	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 31303) is conducted on the internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in you MyUH. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31304	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M Zippay	36	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 31304) is conducted on the internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in you MyUH. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31305	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M Zippay	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 31305) is conducted on the internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in you MyUH. Thinking													

about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.												
31306	HLTH 160	0	Study of Diseases	3	M. Zippay	23	12	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
3 hours lecture/discussion per week. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 120, or a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130, or a grade of "C" or higher in both ZOOL 141 and 142, or a grade of "C" or higher in higher-level human anatomy and physiology course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; OR Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. This HLTH 160 class section (CRN 31306) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access this course at http://laulima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to this class. Refer to class syllabus announcements for further instructions. Please check your UH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.												
31187	HLTH 201	0	Transfer, Position, Mobility	1.5	A. Low	16	0	0	W	0800-1200p	KAUILA 202	08/24-12/17
Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.												
31190	HLTH 203	0	Therapeutic Exercise	3	A. Low	8	8	0	TR	0800-1200p	KAUILA 202	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290, a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290L. Letter grade only. HLTH 203 may not be audited. HLTH 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
31195	HLTH 206	0	Massage	1.5	J. Wakabayashi	12	4	0	F	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290L. Recommended Preparation: HLTH 125. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.												
32004	HLTH 250	0	Basic Cardiac Arrhythmias	3	S. Gresham	17	8	0	MTWRF	0800-0600p	KAUILA 109	08/14-08/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 120, or a grade of "C" or higher in both ZOOL 141 and 142 or a grade of "C" or higher-level anatomy and physiology course. Letter grade only. HLTH 250 may not be audited. HLTH 250 may not be taken credit/no credit. HLLT 250 is offered in Fall semester only.												
WI 31204	HLTH 270	0	Aging and Rehabilitation	1	N. Kuboyama	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or equivalent or consent of program director. This HLTH 270 class section (CRN 31204) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. A service learning project is highly recommended in this class. This HLTH class section (CRN 31204) is conducted on Laulima. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.												
31208	HLTH 280	0	Disease & Disability for Rehab	3	J. Wakabayashi	19	6	0	TR	0100-0300p	KAUILA 202	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130, or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141, or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in equivalent or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course. Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130L or ZOOL 141L. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. For additional information you may contact one of the instructors by sending email to jwakabay@hawaii.edu												
31209	HLTH 290	0	Kinesiology	2	J. Wakabayashi	16	0	0	TR	0800-0930a	KAUILA 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141 or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course. Corequisite(s): HLTH 290L. Recommended preparation: PHYS 100 or PHYS 122. Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
31210	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	J. Wakabayashi	16	0	0	TR	0931-1145a	KAUILA 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or ZOOL 141L or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course. Corequisite(s): HLTH 290. Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L. Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

History (HIST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA,FY	31179	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M. Krishna	33	2	0		MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 203	08/24-12/18
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
FGA,FY	31180	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M. Krishna	33	2	2		MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	08/24-12/18
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
FGA,FY	31181	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M. Krishna	37	0	0		MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 203	08/24-12/18
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
FGA,FY	32190	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	K. Nakamura	33	2	0		MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 205	08/24-12/18
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
FGA,FY	31183	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	B. Cassity	35	0	0		TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 205	08/24-12/18
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
FGA,FY	31184	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	B. Cassity	39	0	-1		TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 205	08/24-12/18
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
FGA,FY	32192	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M. Krishna	37	0	-1		TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 203	08/24-12/18
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														

STUDENTS WHO DON'T ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASS SESSIONS WILL BE DISENROLLED. Registration will not be allowed after the second class session.

FGA,FY	31186	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>M. Krishna</u>	36	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/24-12/18
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGA	31189	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31189) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGA	31191	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31191) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGB,FY	31194	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>B Cassity</u>	36	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/24-12/18
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	31196	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	35	0	1	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/24-12/18
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	31197	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>J Rancilio</u>	34	1	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/24-12/18
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	31198	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>J Rancilio</u>	35	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/24-12/18
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	31199	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>J Rancilio</u>	35	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/24-12/18
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	31200	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>J Rancilio</u>	37	0	-2	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/24-12/18
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	31202	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	A. Witten	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31202) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													

	32463	HIST 197KF	0	Korean History - Study Abroad	3	S. Yuen	11	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/18
--	-----------------------	------------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]

DH,WI	32177	HIST 222	0	WI-Religion&Confl in ModernEra	3	E. Denton	12	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.
Recommended Preparation: REL 150, REL 151, HIST 151, or HIST 152.
HIST 222 is cross-listed as REL 222.
This HIST 222 class section (CRN 32177) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This HIST 222 class section (CRN 32177) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,WI	32284	HIST 241	0	WI-Civilizations of Asia I	3	J. Rancilio	20	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 203	08/24-12/18
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 109, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
Recommended Preparation: HIST 151.
This HIST 241 class section (CRN 32284) is Writing-Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DH,WI	31207	HIST 281	0	WI-Intro US HistI: toReconstruc	3	B. Cassity	18	2	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 205	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: HIST 152. This HIST 281 class section (CRN 31207) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32072	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	K. McCarthy	26	0	0	TR	1115-1255p	OLAPA 115	08/24-12/17
	32073	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	K. McCarthy	27	0	0	TR	0215-0355p	OLAPA 113	08/24-12/17
	32074	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	K. McCarthy	27	0	0	WF	1115-1255p	OLAPA 115	08/24-12/17
	32075	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	K. McCarthy	26	0	0	WF	0145-0325p	OLAPA 115	08/24-12/17
	32076	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	K. Sellers	26	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
This HOST 100 class section (CRN 32076) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kawehi Sellers via email (kawehils@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.													
FY	31768	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	K. Sellers	35	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 116	08/24-12/17
FY	31769	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	K. Sellers	35	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 116	08/24-12/17
FY	31770	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	K. Sellers	36	0	0	TR	0100-0215p	OLAPA 116	08/24-12/17
	32478	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	K. Donnelly	35	0	0	TR	0400-0515p	OLAPA 116	08/24-12/18
FY	31771	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	D. Keolanui	34	1	0	WF	1215-0130p	OLAPA 116	08/24-12/17
FY	31772	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	P. Kramm-Witzell	30	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
This HOST 101 class section (CRN 31772) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Pat Kramm via email (patkramm@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.													
	32077	HOST 150	0	Housekeeping Operations	4	P. Kramm-Witzell	28	0	0	WF	0145-0350p	OLAPA 116	08/24-12/17
	32079	HOST 152	0	Front Office Operations	4	D. Keolanui	25	3	0	TR	0900-1105a	OLAPA 115	08/24-12/17
	32078	HOST 152	0	Front Office Operations	4	D. Keolanui	26	1	0	WF	0900-1105a	OLAPA 115	08/24-12/17
	32080	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	4	K. Donnelly	28	0	0	TR	0145-0350p	OLAPA 115	08/24-12/17
	32081	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	4	P. Kramm-Witzell	28	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17

This HOST 154 class section (CRN 32081) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Pat Krammi via email (patkramm@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email

messages.

FY	31773	HOST 168	0	Tour Directing	3	F Yagodich	30	0	0	M	0915-1200p	OLAPA 116	08/24-12/17
	32082	HOST 168	0	Tour Directing	3	F Yagodich	30	0	0	F	0915-1200p	OLAPA 212	08/24-12/17
FY	31774	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	R Fernandez	25	3	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 113	08/24-12/17
FY	31775	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	D Keolanui	27	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17

This HOST 170 class section (CRN 31775) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Debbi Keolanui via email (djk@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

	32083	HOST 171	0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	3	R Fernandez	28	0	0	TR	1215-0155p	OLAPA 113	08/24-12/17
	32084	HOST 171	0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	3	R Fernandez	28	0	0	WF	0915-1055a	OLAPA 113	08/24-12/17
	31776	HOST 256	0	Hospitality Accounting	3	P Kramm-Witzell	28	0	0	M	0100-0330p	OLAPA 116	08/24-12/17
	32085	HOST 258	0	Hospitality Marketing	4	L Burke	27	0	0	WF	1000-1205p	OLAPA 116	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.
Recommended Preparation: Students should have completed at least 2 semesters of study in the Hospitality and Tourism programs.

	31777	HOST 261	0	Events Management	3	K Sellers	28	0	0	M	0915-1200p	OLAPA 113	08/24-12/17
	31778	HOST 265	0	TourismDestDevel&Planning	3	D Evans	27	1	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 113	08/24-12/17

Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.

	32086	HOST 278	0	Travel and Tour Operations	3	R Fernandez	23	1	0	W	0100-0430p	OLAPA 113	08/24-12/17
	31779	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	L Burke	17	13	0	TR	0230-0345p	OLAPA 116	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

	31780	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	L Burke	20	10	0	WF	0830-0945a	OLAPA 116	08/24-12/17
	31781	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	L Burke	30	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This HOST 290 class section (CRN 31781) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Debbi Keolanui via email (djk@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

	32087	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	K Donnelly	14	1	0	M	0800-0950a	OLAPA 115	08/24-12/17
	32088	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	K Donnelly	15	0	0	M	1015-1205p	OLAPA 115	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval. This HOST 293E class section (CRN 32087) requires students to have departmental approval from the hospitality or culinary counselor before enrolling. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval. This HOST 293E class section (CRN 32088) requires students to have departmental approval from the hospitality or culinary counselor before enrolling. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

32089	HOST 293E 0	Hospitality Internship	3	<u>K. Donnelly</u>	9	6	0	M	0215-0405p	<u>OLAPA 115</u>	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	-------------	------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval. This HOST 293E class section (CRN 32089) requires students to have departmental approval from the hospitality or culinary counselor before enrolling. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

- FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive
- Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Humanities (HUM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32474	HUM 269J	0	Study Abroad - Japan	1-12	S Pope	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/18

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Information Technology (ITS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31498	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	20	0	0		MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	10/21-12/16
											MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101A	10/21-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics. Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101. This ITS 124 class section (CRN 31498) begins 10/21/15-12/16/15 and is an 8 week instructional class session. ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu).														
	31056	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	20	0	0		R	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-12/17
											R	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher level English; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics. Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101. ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. ITS 124 contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu).														
	31058	ITS 128	0	Prob Solving & Prog Process	3	M Barjaktarovic	24	1	0		TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. ITS 128 contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Programming. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (milica@hawaii.edu).														
	32442	ITS 128	0	Prob Solving & Prog Process	3	D Stevens	21	0	0		W	0345-0430p	KOPIKO 104A	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics. This ITS 128 class section (CRN 32442) meets once a week on campus and uses Internet content and virtual meetings to supplement. Students MUST check Hawaii.edu emails regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software Microsoft Window, Visual Studio) and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. ITS 128 contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Programming. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dsteven3@hawaii.edu).														
	32202	ITS 129	0	Introduction to Databases	3	K Yokota	20	0	0		T	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level of mathematics. This ITS 129 class section (CRN 32202) meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Students MUST check Hawaii.edu emails regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 on Windows PC), and /or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. SimNet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased from KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Database Administration. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (kyokota@hawaii.edu).														
	31499	ITS 144	0	PC Maint/Support & OS Install	3	H Corcoran	21	0	0		MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-

										10/19			
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics. Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101. ITS 144 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu).											08/24-10/19		
31059	ITS 148	0	Visual Studio.NET I	3	A.Seita	14	11	0	MW	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-12/17	
Prerequisite(s): ITS 128 or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Programming. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).													
31500	ITS 149AD	0	Database Administration I	3	K.Yokota	15	5	0	MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 104B	08/24-10/19	
Prerequisite(s): ITS 129, or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. This ITS 149AD class section (CRN 31500) begins 08/24/15-10/19/15 and it is an 8 week instructional class session. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. Students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabytes or larger capacity for storing virtual machine images for class projects. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Database Administration. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (kyokota@hawaii.edu).													
31060	ITS 224	0	Help Desk Support Practices	3	K.Hall	20	0	0	T	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 104A	08/24-12/17	
Prerequisite(s): ITS 144 or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. The ITS 144 textbook will also be used in this ITS 224 class. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (khaalis@hawaii.edu).													
31061	ITS 227	0	Web Site Development	3	S.Singer	24	1	0	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-12/17	
Recommended Preparation: ITS 124, ITS 129, and ITS 148. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. For permission to register for this class or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (singer@hawaii.edu).													
31062	ITS 228	0	Visual Studio.NET II	3	D.Stevens	18	7	0	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-12/17	
Prerequisite(s): ITS 148 or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. ITS courses use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (halc@hawaii.edu).													
31501	ITS 229AD	0	Database Administration II	3	K.Yokota	14	6	0	MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 104B	10/21-12/16	
Prerequisite(s): ITS 149AD or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. This ITS 229AD class section (CRN 31501) starts from 8/24/15-12/16/15. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. Students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabytes or larger capacity for storing virtual machine images for class projects. Please contact the instructor via email (kyokota@hawaii.edu) if you want to concurrently enroll in both ITS 149AD and ITS 229AD.													
31983	ITS 293	0	InfoTech Program Internship	3	K.Yokota	6	0	0	R	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 102	08/24-12/17	
										R	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 103	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Consent of Business, Legal, and Information Technology department chairperson, Info Tech program coordinator, or instructor. ITS 293 is repeatable for maximum of nine credits; however only three credits can be applied towards the fulfillment of requirements for the AS degree in Information Technology.													
This is a special section for ITS majors who are eligible for internship in Fall 2015. Maximum enrollment for this class section (CRN 31983) is 15. For permission to register for this class, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval. Contact the instructor via email (kyokota@hawaii.edu).													

31063	ITS 324	0	PC/NetworkSecurity& Safeguards	3	M Pfaefflin	18	2	0	R	0500-0745p	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 224, Consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor. ITS 324 may require hardware/software or other supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course is appropriate for articulation to the UH West Oahu Bachelor of Applied Science in Information Technology Program commencing Fall 2010. Students concurrently enrolled in ITS 224, or ITS AS degree graduates, may be considered for enrollment in ITS 324. For class information or other inquiries please contact the program coordinator via email (halc@hawaii.edu).

31064	ITS 328	0	AdvDB Programming w/Vs.NET	3	R Halverson	19	1	0	M	0500-0745p	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 228 or consent of the instructor or Bus, Lgl & Tech department chairperson. Students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabyte or larger capacity for storing Virtual Machine images for class projects. This course articulates with the Bachelor's of Applied Science degree at the University of Hawai'i at West Oahu campus. Please contact the instructor via email (richardh@hawaii.edu).

31065	ITS 347	0	ActiveServerPages.Net-WebDevel	3	D Stevens	12	8	0	W	0500-0745p	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 227; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 327; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 228; or consent of the instructor or Bus, Lgl & Tech department chairperson. Students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabyte or larger capacity for storing Virtual Machine images for class projects. This course articulates with the Bachelor's of Applied Science degree at the University of Hawai'i at West Oahu campus. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dsteven3@hawaii.edu).

32324	ITS 381B	0	Mobile Application Development	3	M Hodges	11	9	0	T	0500-0745p	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-12/18
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 224, a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 227, a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 228, a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 229AD, a grade of "C" or higher in all prerequisites of the same topic; or consent of the Bus, Lgl & Tech department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (halc@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Information& Computer Sciences (ICS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31036	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	22	1	0	MW	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101B	08/24-12/17
Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tommoore@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.													
	32318	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	20	0	0	W	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-12/18
This ICS 100 class section (CRN 32318) meets once a week on campus and has an Internet/arranged component for Internet learning activities. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tommoore@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the CRN number in the SUBJECT line.													
FY	31037	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	23	0	0	F	0915-1200p	KOPIKO 101B	08/24-12/17
Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tommoore@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.													
	31039	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	22	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Thinking about an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment. This ICS 100 class section (CRN 31039) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the session starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tommoore@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.													
	32319	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools Info World	3	D Nakasone	20	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104B	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp . For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.													
	31041	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools Info World	3	S Takaki	27	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-12/17

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (stakaki@hawaii.edu) please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.

31045	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	M Barjaktarovic	23	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 101B	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (milica@hawaii.edu) please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.

31046	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	T Pang	20	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	KOPIKO 104B	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (trude@hawaii.edu) please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.

31042	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	D Nakasone	25	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101B	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (halc@hawaii.edu) please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.

31043	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	M Barjaktarovic	23	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 101B	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (milica@hawaii.edu) please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.

31044	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	A Louie	26	0	0	F	0900-1200p	KOPIKO 101A	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (arthurl@hawaii.edu) please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.

31048	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	S. Singer	26	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31048) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (singer@hawaii.edu) please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.

31049	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	S. Singer	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31049) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (singer@hawaii.edu) please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.

31050	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	S. Singer	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31050) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (singer@hawaii.edu) please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.

31051	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	S. Singer	24	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	--------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31051) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (singer@hawaii.edu) please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.

[31978](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools Info World 3 [D Nakasone](#) 24 1 0 TBA TBA [WWW](#)

08/24-12/17

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31978) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) please ALWAYS include the CRN of this class section in the SUBJECT line.

[31054](#) ICS 111 0 Intro to Computer Science I 3 [A Seita](#) 19 1 0 TR 1045-1200p [KOPIKO 104B](#)

08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or consent of the instructor.
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or equivalent. Comment: Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size of 4 GB or as specified by instructor.

It is strongly recommended for students planning to major in ICS (Computer Science) to also enroll in ICS 141. ICS 111 will require access to course related materials outside their classroom. This will require Internet access, software access (e.g. Java and Eclipse) and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use the software. For class access or information please contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FS [31055](#) ICS 141 0 Discrete Math for Comp Sci I 3 [M Barjaktarovic](#) 19 1 0 TR 1215-0130p [KOPIKO 126](#)

08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or consent of instructor. For class access or information please contact the instructor via email (milica@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32449	IS 107	0	Student Success	1	K. Clark	0	20	0	M	0800-0900a	ILIAHI 105	08/24-12/18
Team Self Management (TSM)													
	32450	IS 107	0	Student Success	1	L. Scanlan	21	0	0	T	0145-0245p	ILIAHI 231 'EKAHI	08/24-12/18
Team Self Management (TSM). Class meets in the 'Ekahi partitions in Iliahi 231: ('Ekahi, 'Elua and 'Ekolu) rooms.													
	32451	IS 107	0	Student Success	1	L. Scanlan	31	0	0	W	0800-0900a	ILIAHI 206	08/24-12/18
Team Self Management (TSM)													
DA,FY	32292	IS 161	0	IntrCreativeThinking,S-Related	3	C. Jennings	32	3	1	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 212	08/24-12/18
This IS 161 class section (CRN 32292) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information on S-related, please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html For additional information on the course content, please visit: http://www2.hawaii.edu/~cjenning/Faculty/IS_161.html													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
	32429	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	T. Smith	15	0	0	F	0915-1005a	ILIAHI 202	08/24-12/18
	32430	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	A. Dudzik	18	0	0	F	0915-1005a	ILIAHI 203	08/24-12/18
	32431	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	P. Stacey	16	0	0	F	0915-1005a	ILIAHI 204	08/24-12/18
	32432	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	M. Rollins	14	1	0	F	0915-1005a	ILIAHI 205	08/24-12/18
	32482	IS 197H	0	Foundation for College Success	3	L. Scanlan	52	8	0	MTWRF	0800-0430p	ILIAHI 231	08/03-08/28

General Education Requirements:

- FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive
- Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Japanese (JPNS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	32346	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	Y Makishima-Young	24	0	0	MTWR	0800-0850a	OLAPA 204	08/24-12/18
HSL	32345	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	Y Kataoka	23	1	0	MTWR	0900-0950a	OLAPA 105	08/24-12/18
HSL	32348	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	Y Kataoka	24	0	0	MTWR	0200-0250p	OLAPA 105	08/24-12/18
HSL	32349	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	N Noma	21	3	0	MW	0300-0440p	OLAPA 105	08/24-12/18
HSL	32404	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	H Iwamoto	26	0	0	TR	0800-0940a	OLAPA 106	08/24-12/18
Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.													
HSL	32347	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	Y Hackler	25	0	0	TR	1100-1240p	OLAPA 105	08/24-12/18
HSL	32350	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	U Nagai	24	0	0	TR	0300-0440p	OLAPA 105	08/24-12/18
HSL	32351	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	U Nagai	23	1	0	TR	0500-0640p	OLAPA 105	08/24-12/18
HSL	32367	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	S Shinagawa	22	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 32367) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to http://adagio.marinebat.com/ or please contact the instructor via email (ssatoru@hawaii.edu). After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
HSL	32352	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	Y Makishima-Young	25	0	0	MTWR	0900-0950a	OLAPA 204	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													
HSL	32353	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	Y Kataoka	23	1	0	MTWR	1000-1050a	OLAPA 105	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													
HSL	32354	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	Y Hackler	23	1	0	MW	0105-0245p	OLAPA 204	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													
HSL	32355	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	N Noma	13	11	0	MW	0500-0640p	OLAPA 105	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													

HSL	32366	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	S. Shinagawa	21	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This JPNS 102 class section (CRN 32366) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <http://adagio.marinebat.com/> or please contact the instructor via email (ssatoru@hawaii.edu). After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Comment: If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 102, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

DH	32356	JPNS 131	0	Jpns Conv & Cul I/Bus Tour Ind	4	Y Hackler	17	7	0	TR	0105-0245p	OLAPA 204	08/24-12/18
HSL	32357	JPNS 201	0	Intermediate Japanese I	4	Y Kataoka	20	4	0	MTWR	0100-0150p	OLAPA 105	08/24-12/18

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

HSL	32358	JPNS 201	0	Intermediate Japanese I	4	S. Shinagawa	19	5	0	MW	1100-1150a	OLAPA 105	08/24-12/18
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This JPNS 201 class section (CRN 32358) meets two times during the week in the classroom with additional required work on the Internet. The face-to-face classroom instruction will focus on both speaking and writing practice. The online instruction will focus on listening and reading comprehension, with writing practice. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <http://hybrid.marinebat.com/> or please contact the instructor via email (ssatoru@hawaii.edu). Initial course instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts a few days before the semester starts.

HSL	32359	JPNS 202	0	Intermediate Japanese II	4	Y. Makishima-Young	23	1	0	MTWR	1205-1255p	OLAPA 204	08/24-12/18
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

HSL	32360	JPNS 202	0	Intermediate Japanese II	4	S. Shinagawa	18	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: This JPNS 202 class section 32360 is conducted on the internet. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer tht can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed internet connection. For additional information, go to <http://adagio.marinebat.com/> or please contact the instructor via email (ssatoru@hawaii.edu). After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DH	32368	JPNS 290	0	Japanese Language and Culture	4	L. Fujikawa	26	0	0	F	0905-1150a	OLAPA 204	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

This JPNS 290 class section (CRN 32368) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Japanese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lindaf@hawaii.edu).

DH	31244	JPNS 290	0	Japanese Language and Culture	4	L. Fujikawa	26	0	0	F	0105-0350p	OLAPA 204	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

This JPNS 290 class section (CRN 31244) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Japanese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lindaf@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	32428	JPNS 297F	0	Intensive Japanese I	12	L. Kobuke	11	1	0	MTWRF	0900-0300p	MANONO 110	08/24-12/18
--	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------	----	---------------------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

This JPNS 297F class section (CRN 32428) is a special class that is part of the Freeman Study Abroad Program. Students in this class are selected through a special

application and selection process. For more information about the Freeman Study Abroad Program please contact Joe Overton (overton@hawaii.edu) at the Honda International Center. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

- FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Journalism (JOUR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31213	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	<u>K Baxter</u>	19	1	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 31213) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	31606	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	<u>B Asato</u>	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher. This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 31606) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet (via Laulima). To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bart@hawaii.edu).													
DL,WI	31972	JOUR 227	0	WI-Writing for Publication	3	<u>M Tsai</u>	7	7	0	W	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: JOUR 205; JOUR 205L. Comment: JOUR 227 is cross-listed as ENG 227.													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Korean (KOR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	32369	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	J. Sung	23	1	0		MTWR	1000-1050a	OLAPA 106	08/24-12/18
HSL	32370	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S. Lee	22	2	0		MTWR	0100-0150p	OLAPA 106	08/24-12/18
HSL	32371	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S. Lee	25	0	0		MTWR	0200-0250p	OLAPA 106	08/24-12/18
HSL	32372	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S. Lee	17	7	0		MW	0800-0940a	OLAPA 106	08/24-12/18
	32460	KOR 197F	0	Korean Society & Culture	3	S. Yuen	11	1	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/18
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]														
HSL	32373	KOR 201	0	Intermediate Korean I	4	J. Sung	14	10	0		TR	1100-1240p	OLAPA 106	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 201, or satisfactory score on the KCC language placement test or instructor consent.														
HSL	32374	KOR 202	0	Intermediate Korean II	4	J. Sung	12	12	0		W	1100-1240p	OLAPA 106	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 201, or satisfactory score on the KCC language placement test. This KOR 202 class section (CRN 32374) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a Korean ready computer including microphone and video recording devices and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming .doc or .pdf files) including typing Korean; 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program; 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bysung@hawaii.edu). Initial course instructions must be completed prior to the first day of class. These instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts.														
DH	31251	KOR 290	0	Korean Language and Culture	4	J. Sung	20	4	0		F	0930-1200p	OLAPA 106	08/24-12/17
This KOR 290 class section (CRN 31251) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Korean, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (sooah@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval														
	32461	KOR 298F	0	Intensive Korean II	6	S. Yuen	11	1	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/18
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive
- Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M = Monday
- R = Thursday
- U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Law (LAW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31066	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	S Jaworowski	20	0	0		TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104B	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.														
DS	31068	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	S Jaworowski	31	0	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. Comment: This LAW 101 class section (CRN 31068) is conducted on the Internet via Laulima. It is set up in weekly modules and is not self-paced. Students need access to a reliable computer with Internet connection and basic computer skills. Go to https://www.government101.net/law101-prep/law101prep-2014.html to set up your computer.														
	31069	LAW 102	0	Legal Research	3	S Nagata	19	1	0		S	0900-1145a	KOPIKO 104B	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. Comment: LAW 102 may not be audited.														
	31070	LAW 104	0	Civil Investigation	3	J Ferguson	19	1	0		M	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 104B	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.														
	31071	LAW 105	0	Law Office Management	3	A Morgan	20	0	0		W	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 104A	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. LAW 105 was formerly LAW 201. Supplies may cost approximately \$20.00. For class information or other inquiries contact the program director via email (susanjaw@hawaii.edu).														
	31072	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	B Carroll	26	4	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This LAW 111 class section (CRN 31072) is conducted through cable television broadcast and the Internet. This class is not self-paced; there are regular and specific due dates for online assignments and exercises. Students are required to have access to: (1) a reliable computer with high-speed Internetconnection; and (2) cable television, if watching or taping the original broadcast is desired. All broadcast videos will also be available on Laulima to view any time after the initial TV broadcast. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (carrollb@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.														
	31073	LAW 136	0	Tort and Insurance Law	3	K Kagihara	18	2	0		M	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 104A	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.														
	31074	LAW 145	0	Computer Apps Law Office	3	S Jaworowski	12	8	0		W	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 104B	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and keyboarding skills. LAW 145 may not be audited.														
	31075	LAW 148	0	Legal Document Preparation	3	D Matsumiya	17	3	0		T	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 104B	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Paralegal or Legal Secretary Program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding skills; basic knowledge of Windows and word processing; and typing speed of 50+ words per minute are highly recommended. LAW 148														

may not be audited. Supplies may cost approximately \$25.

32325	LAW 151	0	Estate Planning and Probate	3	S. Jaworowski	14	16	0	T	0530-0815p	KALIA 202	08/24-12/18
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

31077	LAW 176	0	Criminal Law	3	S. Jaworowski	16	4	0	R	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 104A	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

WI	31078	LAW 203	0	WI-Legal Writing	3	L. Wang	9	11	0	W	0600-0845p	KALIA 201	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102. This LAW 203 class section (CRN 31078) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: LAW 203 may not be audited. This LAW 203 class section (CRN 31078) uses Laulima, the UH system's internet-based course management system. Students need weekly access to and the basic ability to use the Internet. Students must be able to submit documents in Microsoft Word. Students also need the ability to read PDF files with a program such as the free Acrobat Reader.

31079	LAW 212	0	Adv Litigation	3	B. Carroll	14	6	0	R	0530-0815p	KOPIKO 104B	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; LAW 111 or consent of instructor. For class information or other inquiries, contact the instructor via email (carrollb@hawaii.edu)

32000	LAW 293P	0	Cooperative Paralegal Ed	3	T. Poggi	14	0	0	S	0900-1145a	KOPIKO 102	08/24-12/17
									S	0900-1145a	KOPIKO 103	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal Program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 101; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145; a grade "C" or higher in LAW 148; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 202; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 203.

Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Paralegal degree program. Letter grade only. LAW 293P may not be audited. LAW293P may not be taken credit/no credit. For class information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator via email (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) and include the phrase "LAW 293P" in the subject line.

LAW 293P class section (CRN 32000) meets: 8/29, 9/19, 10/10, 10/31, 11/21, and 12/12.

31080	LAW 293S	0	Cooperative Legal Secretary Ed	3	T. Poggi	0	1	0	S	0900-1145a	KOPIKO 102	08/24-12/17
									S	0900-1145a	KOPIKO 103	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Legal Secretary Certificate of Completion program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 148.

Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Legal Secretary Certificate of Completion program.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 293S may not be audited. LAW 293S may not be taken credit/no credit. For class information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator via email (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) and include the phrase "LAW 293S" in the subject line.

LAW 293S class section (CRN 31080) meets: 8/29, 9/19, 10/10, 10/31, 11/21, and 12/12.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Linguistics (LING)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	32423	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang.	3	S Inouye	12	8		0	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 205	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This LING 102 class section (CRN 32197) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.														
DH,WI	31842	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S Inouye	17	3		0	TR	1215-0130p	MANELE 101	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This LING 102 class section (CRN 32197) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.														
DH,WI	32424	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S Inouye	10	10		0	TR	0145-0300p	MANELE 103	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This LING 102 class section (CRN 32424) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Management (MGT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32328	MGT 118	0	Principles of Supervision	3	S. Dik	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or Microsoft Word, Excel, Powerpoint; ENG 100; MATH 24. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management. This MGT 118 class section (CRN 32328) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).													
	32329	MGT 122	0	Organizational Behavior	3	S. Dik	27	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management. MGT 122 also contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Customer Service. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This MGT 122 class section (CRN 32329) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).													
	32327	MGT 124	0	Human Resource Management	3	F. Dagdag	10	10	0	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104A	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or Microsoft Word, Excel, Powerpoint; ENG 100; MATH 24. Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management. For class information contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Marketing (MKT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32331	MKT 120	0	Principles of Marketing	3	S Moore	26	9	0	M	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 126	08/24-12/18

Recommended Preparation: BUS 120. Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing. This MKT 120 class section (CRN 32331) meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Students MUST check Hawaii.edu emails regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

	31086	MKT 120	0	Principles of Marketing	3	K Villa	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: BUS 120.
Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This class section is conducted on the Internet.

This MKT 120 class section (CRN 31086) has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to session starting, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

	32330	MKT 130	0	Principles of Retailing	3	S Moore	17	3	0	W	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104A	08/24-12/18
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing. This MKT 130 class section (CRN 32330) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

	32333	MKT 150	0	Customer Service and Selling	3	S Moore	15	5	0	M	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104A	08/24-12/18
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing. This class focuses on the acquisition of customers and building of long term relationships, which leads to profitable revenue growth from multiple sources. The use of technology is integrated into the topics of customized sales and customer loyalty programs. This MKT 150 class section (CRN 32333) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

	31089	MKT 180	0	International Marketing	3	F Dagdag	8	12	0	MW	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104A	08/24-12/17
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: BUS 120; MKT 120. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

	31907	MKT 293	0	Marketing Internship	3	S Dik	3	0	0	M	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 104A	08/24-12/17
--	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MKT 130, MKT 150, MKT 180; credit or concurrent enrollment in MKT 235, MKT 260, or consent of the program coordinator or instructor. To register for MKT 293, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval, contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Mathematics (MATH)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY	31394	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	A Scheel	26	0	-2	MW	0100-0150p	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
THIS IS A SELF PACED COURSE. Prerequisite: A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.													
This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.													
FY	31395	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	A Scheel	25	0	0	MW	0200-0250p	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
THIS IS A SELF PACED COURSE. Prerequisite: A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.													
This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.													
FY	31396	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	A Scheel	22	2	3	MW	0300-0350p	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
THIS IS A SELF PACED COURSE. Prerequisite: A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.													
This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.													
FY	31391	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Delgado	26	1	-1	MWF	0900-0950a	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
THIS IS A TECHNOLOGY-INTENSIVE LECTURE CLASS. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24.													
Comment: Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.													
This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.													
FY	31392	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Delgado	27	0	0	MWF	1000-1050a	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
THIS IS A TECHNOLOGY-INTENSIVE LECTURE CLASS. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24.													

Comment: Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

	32321	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	M Esteban	30	0	-2	MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 207	08/24-10/16
										TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 207	08/24-10/16

This is an accelerated 8-week section designed to help students earn credit in Math 24 and Math 25 in one semester. Students who enroll in Math 24 (32321) are encouraged to also enroll in accelerated Math 25 (32323).

Successful completion of Math 24 qualifies a student to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31398	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	S. Huang	19	5	2	TR	0830-0920a	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A SELF PACED COURSE. Prerequisite: A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31399	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	S. Huang	24	0	0	TR	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A SELF PACED COURSE. Prerequisite: A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

	32185	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Delgado	24	0	0	TR	0210-0300p	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
--	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A SELF PACED COURSE. Prerequisite: A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31397	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Delgado	26	0	0	TR	0310-0400p	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A SELF PACED COURSE. Prerequisite: A placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31389	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	E Colberg	22	2	1	TR	0410-0500p	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24.

Comment: Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31388	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	M Esteban	21	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 24.

This MATH 24 section (CRN 31388) is conducted via the Internet. Students are required to contact the instructor via email (marye@hawaii.edu) for permission to register for this section. Students must complete the online course approval by instructor by Friday, August 21, 2015. During the semester, students must take exams at a UH campus, preferably at Kapi'olani Community College.

Comment: Grading for this section is CR/NC only. A scientific calculator is required. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the self assessment. Instructor Approval only.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FY	31416	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	J Delgado	30	0	-2	MW	1200-1250p	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A SELF PACED CLASS. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31406	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	E Yoshimura	32	0	-2	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 208	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A TECHNOLOGY INTENSIVE LECTURE CLASS. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31407	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	E Yoshimura	38	0	-3	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 208	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A TECHNOLOGY INTENSIVE LECTURE COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31411	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	C. Inouye	24	0	1	MW	0400-0450p	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A SELF PACED CLASS. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31405	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	E. Colberg	27	0	0	MWF	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 208	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A TECHNOLOGY INTENSIVE LECTURE CLASS. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31420	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	S. Chung	25	2	0	MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 208	08/24-10/16
										TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 208	08/24-10/16

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated MATH 25 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 103 section. To register for both MATH 25 and MATH 103 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, 2015, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instuctor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

	32323	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	M Esteban	31	0	-4	MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 207	10/19-12/18
										TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 207	10/19-12/18

This is an accelerated 8-week section designed to help students earn credit in Math 24 and Math 25 in one semester. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students who enroll in Math 24 (32323) may enroll in accelerated Math 25 (32321). To register for both MATH 24 and MATH 25 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, 2015, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instuctor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

Successful completion of Math 25 qualifies a student to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31414	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	A Scheel	33	0	-3	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 208	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A TECHNOLOGY-INTENSIVE LECTURE CLASS. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31415	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	E Colberg	30	0	0	TR	1210-0100p	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A SELF PACED COURSE. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31413	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	A Scheel	28	0	-1	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 208	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A TECHNOLOGY-INTENSIVE LECTURE CLASS. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

	31920	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	E Colberg	24	0	1	TR	0110-0200p	ILIAHI 207	08/24-12/18
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A SELF-PACED COURSE. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FY	31409	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	M Alexander	22	0	-1	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 105	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

THIS IS A LECTURE CLASS. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

	32183	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	E Yoshimura	34	0	-3	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 208	08/24-12/18
<p>THIS IS A TECHNOLOGY INTENSIVE LECTURE CLASS. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>													
FY	31418	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	C Inouye	29	0	-1	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 208	08/24-12/18
<p>THIS IS A TECHNOLOGY-INTENSIVE LECTURE CLASS. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>													
FY	31410	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	C Inouye	25	2	1	TR	0445-0600p	ILIAHI 208	08/24-12/18
<p>THIS IS A TECHNOLOGY INTENSIVE LECTURE CLASS. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>													
FY	31404	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	S Chung	22	2	-1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Successful completion of this class qualifies a student to take MATH 103.</p> <p>This MATH 25 section (CRN 31404) is conducted via the Internet. Students are required to contact the instructor via email (schung@hawaii.edu) for permission to register for this section. Students must complete the online course approval by instructor by Friday, August 21, 2015. During the semester, students must take exams at a UH campus, preferably at Kapi'olani Community College. Grading for this section is CR/NC only. A scientific calculator is required. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the self assessment. Instructor Approval only.</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>													
	32311	MATH 32	0	Statway I	6	S Huang	18	2	0	MWF	0845-1025a	ILIAHI 231 ELIMA	08/24-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): Placement into Math 24 minimum on COMPASS test. Recommended qualification for Eng 22. Comment: A TI-83 or TI-84 graphing calculator is required. MATH 32 qualifies students for MATH 132. MATH 32 is a group work based class which focuses on statistics. It is recommended for students with majors in healthcare, as well as select liberal arts majors. Please contact counselor Cheri Souza cyhonda@hawaii.edu to know if this is the right math course for you.</p> <p>This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>													
	32187	MATH 32	0	Statway I	6	M Alexander	20	0	0	MWF	0145-0325p	ILIAHI 231 ELIMA	08/24-12/18

<p>Prerequisite(s): Placement into Math 24 minimum on COMPASS test. Recommended qualification for Eng 22. Comment: A TI-83 or TI-84 graphing calculator is required. MATH 32 qualifies students for MATH 132. MATH 32 is a group work based class which focuses on statistics. It is recommended for students with majors in healthcare, as well as select liberal arts majors. Please contact counselor Cheri Souza cyhonda@hawaii.edu to know if this is the right math course for you. This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>													
FY	31421	MATH 81	0	Foundations of Mathematics	6	M Esteban	20	0	1	MTWRF	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 231 'EHA	10/06-12/16
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for English 22, completion of PCM 23 with a grade of "C" or higher, or recommendation by the COMPASS placement test.</p>													
<p>Comment: A TI-83 or TI-84 graphing calculator is required. MATH 81 qualifies students for MATH 25, MATH 100, BUS 100, MATH 111, and MATH 115 (teacher approval is required for Math 115, but guaranteed upon completion of Math 81). MATH 81 does not qualify students for MATH 103, MATH 135 or higher.</p>													
<p>A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams.</p>													
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p>													
<p>This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>													
FY	31422	MATH 81	0	Foundations of Mathematics	6	S.Chung	26	1	1	MWF	0900-1040a	ILIAHI 208	08/24-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for English 22, completion of PCM 23 with a grade of "C" or higher, or recommendation by the COMPASS placement test.</p>													
<p>Comment: A TI-83 or TI-84 graphing calculator is required. MATH 81 qualifies students for MATH 100, BUS 100, MATH 111, and MATH 115. MATH 81 does not qualify students for MATH 103, MATH 135 or higher.</p>													
<p>A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams.</p>													
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p>													
<p>This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>													
FS,FY	31623	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	T.Sievenpiper	33	2	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 213	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31623) requires a scientific calculator.</p>													
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p>													
FS,FY	31625	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	T.Sievenpiper	26	9	2	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 213	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31625) requires a scientific calculator.</p>													
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p>													
FS,FY	31624	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	R.Kadala	30	5	0	MWF	0855-0945a	KALIA 104	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31624) requires a scientific calculator.</p>													
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p>													

FS,FY	31626	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	R Yoshida	35	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLAPA 213	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31626) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

FS,FY	31627	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M Alexander	34	1	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLAPA 214	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31627) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

FS,FY	31635	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	D Kitsuya	35	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 214	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31635) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

FS,FY	31629	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Rader	35	0	0	MW	0500-0615p	KALIA 104	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31629) requires a scientific calculator.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

FS,FY	31636	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	D Kitsuya	35	0	0	MWF	0800-0850a	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31636) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	32243	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Rader	38	0	0	MWF	1000-1050a	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 32243) requires a scientific calculator.

FS,FY	31632	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	28	2	0	MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 208	10/19-12/18
									TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 208	10/19-12/18

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated MATH 25 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 103 section. To register for both MATH 25 and MATH 103 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, 2015, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This course has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FS	31634	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	A Anderson	34	1	0	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 214	08/24-10/16
									TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 214	08/24-

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31634) requires a scientific calculator. This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated MATH 103 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 section. To register for both MATH 103 and MATH 135 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.											10/16	
FS,FY	31649	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	E Yoshimura	35	0	0	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 213	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31649) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.												
FS,FY	31631	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	R Yoshida	33	2	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 214	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31631) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.												
FS	32417	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	R Kadala	40	0	-1	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 214	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 32417) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.												
FS,FY	31633	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	D Kitsuwa	36	0	-1	TR	0500-0615p	OLAPA 214	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31633) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.												
FS	31650	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	A Pizarro	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31650) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31651	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	A Pizarro	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31651) requires a scientific calculator.												
FY	31652	MATH 111 0	Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	M Beard	15	10	0	MTWR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 103	08/24-10/16
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or a placement test recommendation of MATH 100; qualification for ENG 100. This MATH 111 class section (CRN 31652) requires a scientific calculator.												
Comment: This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 111 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 112 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 111 and accelerated MATH 112 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102												

FS	32133	MATH 112 0	Math for ElementaryTeachers II	3	M Beard	15	10	0	MTWR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 103	10/19-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 111.												
Comment: This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 111 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 112 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 111 and accelerated MATH 112 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.												
FS,FY	31654	MATH 115 0	Statistics	3	D Kitsuya	33	2	0	MWF	0900-0950a	OLAPA 214	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25, placement at MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course, qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher level English course. This MATH 115 class section (CRN 31654) requires a calculator with statistics functions.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
FS,FY	31655	MATH 115 0	Statistics	3	D Perusse	33	2	0	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25, placement at MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course, qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher level English course. This MATH 115 class section (CRN 31655) requires a calculator with statistics functions.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
FS,FY	31667	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	J Rader	35	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31667) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
FS,FY	31661	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	J Rader	35	0	0	MWF	0900-0950a	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31661) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
FS	31663	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	A Pak	31	4	0	MWF	1100-1150a	KALIA 104	08/24-10/16
									TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	08/24-10/16
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31663) requires a scientific calculator.												
Comment: This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 135 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 and accelerated MATH 140 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.												
FS	31666	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	A Anderson	21	14	0	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 214	10/19-12/18

									TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 214	10/19-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31666) requires a scientific calculator.</p> <p>Comment: This is an accerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 103 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 103 and accelerated MATH 135 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.</p>												
FS,FY	31668	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	J Toyofuku	35	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31668) requires a scientific calculator.</p>												
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>												
FS,FY	31657	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	J Toyofuku	35	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31657) requires a scientific calculator.</p>												
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>												
FS	31669	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	A Pizarro	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31669) requires a scientific calculator.</p>												
FS	32464	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	D Perusse	21	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	OLAPA 214	08/24-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or qualification for MATH 140 on math placement test. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 32464) requires a scientific calculator.</p>												
FS,FY	31673	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	D Perusse	31	0	-3	MWF	0800-0850a	OLAPA 214	08/24-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135, or qualification for MATH 140 on placement test. This MATH 140 class sections (CRN 31673) requires a scientific calculator. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31673) is conducted at Kapi'olani Community College campus and online. This class will meet in a virtual classroom on Thursdays at 10:45 AM- 12:00 PM (required attendance). Please contact the instructor via email (perusse@hawaii.edu) if you have any question about this class.</p>												
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>												
FS	31671	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	A Pak	35	0	0	MWF	1100-1150a	KALIA 104	10/19-12/18
									TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	10/19-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or qualification for MATH 140 on math placement test. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31671) requires a scientific calculator.</p> <p>Comment: This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 135 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 and accelerated MATH 140 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.</p>												
FS,FY	31670	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic	3	T Sievenpiper	36	0	-2	TR	0130-0245p	OLAPA 213	08/24-

Geometry												12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or qualification for MATH 140 on math placement test. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31670) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31672	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	A Pizarro	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or qualification for MATH 140 on math placement test. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31672) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	32300	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	A Pak	19	16	0	MWF	0950-1055a	KALIA 104	08/24-10/16
									TR	0855-1040a	KALIA 104	08/24-10/16
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a math placement recommendation of MATH 205. This MATH 205 class section (CRN 33517) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
Comment: This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 205 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 206 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 205 and accelerated MATH 206 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.												
FS,FY	31676	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	A Anderson	34	1	0	MWF	1215-0130p	OLAPA 214	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or equivalent or satisfactory performance on the math placement test. This MATH 205 class section (CRN 31676) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
FS,FY	31893	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	T Stevenpiper	33	2	0	TR	1100-1245p	OLAPA 213	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or equivalent or satisfactory performance on the math placement test. This MATH 205 class section (CRN 31893) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
FS,FY	31677	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	D Perusse	33	2	2	TR	0310-0455p	KALIA 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or equivalent or satisfactory performance on the math placement test. This MATH 205 class section (CRN 31677) requires a scientific calculator.												
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
FS	31678	MATH 206 0	Calculus II	4	M Beard	29	6	0	MTWR	1000-1050a	OLAPA 213	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or equivalent. This MATH 206 class section (CRN 31678) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31679	MATH 206 0	Calculus II	4	A Pak	22	13	0	MWF	0950-1055a	KALIA 104	10/19-12/18
									TR	0855-1040a	KALIA 104	10/19-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or equivalent. This MATH 206 class section (CRN 31679) requires a scientific calculator.												
Comment: This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly												

motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 205 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 206 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 205 and accelerated MATH 206 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

31680	MATH 231 0	Calculus III	4	M Beard	27	8	0	MTWR	0905-0955a	OLAPA 213	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	------------	--------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206.

31681	MATH 232 0	Calculus IV	4	A Anderson	18	17	0	TR	0830-1015a	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	------------	-------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 231.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Mechanical Engineering (ME)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31682	ME 213	0	RI-Intro to Engineering Design	3	A Hanai	9	3	0	F	0145-0415p	KOKIO 207	08/24-12/17
										W	0100-0300p	LEAHI 009	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Medical Assisting (MEDA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31271	MEDA 101	0	Understanding Amb Patient	1	M Dorado	22	2	0	M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	08/24-10/02
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.													
	31284	MEDA 102	0	Communication in Med Office	1	M Dorado	22	2	0	M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	11/16-12/18
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.													
	31285	MEDA 103	0	Math Applications for MEDA	1	L Hamada	22	2	0	M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 110	10/05-11/13
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.													
	31286	MEDA 104	0	Basic Nutrition for MEDA	1	A Tousman	22	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Admission to the Medical Assisting Program. This MEDA 104 class section (CRN 31286) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your My UH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via the Laulima link at your MyUH. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uahcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31287	MEDA 111	0	Medical Assisting Science I	4	L Hamada	22	2	0	TR	0830-1030a	KAUILA 110	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.													
	31288	MEDA 121	0	Clinical Medical Assisting I	1	M Dorado	22	2	0	T	1100-1200p	KAUILA 114	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.													
	31289	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	M Dorado	12	0	0	W	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	08/24-12/17
										W	0900-1200p	KAUILA 110	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.													
	31290	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	M Dorado	10	2	0	W	1230-0330p	KAUILA 109	08/24-12/17
										W	1230-0330p	KAUILA 110	08/24-12/17
	31291	MEDA 143	0	Admin Med Assisting I	3	M Dorado	22	2	0	TR	1230-0330p	KAUILA 114	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.													
	31292	MEDA 222	0	Advanced Clinical Practicum	2	L Hamada	15	3	0	TR	1200-0200p	KAUILA 110	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Completion of Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting and acceptance into A.S. degree Medical Assisting program; or consent of program director. Letter grade only. MEDA 222 may not be audited. MEDA 222 may not be taken credit/no credit.													

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31126	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	S Gon	12	4	0	MW	0130-0320p	KAUILA 209	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or BIOL 171 or ZOOL 142													
	31881	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	R Yamaguchi	7	9	0	TR	0130-0320p	KAUILA 209	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or BIOL 171 or ZOOL 142.													
	31127	MLT 204	0	Immunohematology	2	K Ghazanfar	14	2	0	TR	0810-1010a	KAUILA 209	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): MICR 161; admission to the MLT program or consent of MLT program director. Recommended Preparation: MLT 108													
	31128	MLT 207	0	Clinical Microbiology II	3	K Ghazanfar	14	2	0	TR	1020-0120p	KAUILA 209	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s) MLT 107; admission to the MLT program or consent of MLT program Director.													
	31129	MLT 211	0	Clinical Microscopy	1	R Yamaguchi	14	2	0	W	1100-0100p	KAUILA 209	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 118; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107 or permission of MLT program director.													
	31130	MLT 212	0	Clinical Biochemistry II	4	K Ghazanfar	14	2	0	W	0910-1050a	KAUILA 209	08/24-12/17
										MF	0910-1220p	KAUILA 209	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 162; CHEM 162L; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 112 or permission of MLT Program Director.													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Microbiology (MICR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31688	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	34	1	0	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25; CHEM 100; CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	31690	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	35	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25; CHEM 100; CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	31689	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	35	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25; CHEM 100; CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	31691	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	30	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25; CHEM 100; CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	31693	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	32	3	0	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 104	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25; CHEM 100; CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	31692	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	R McElhaney	32	3	0	TR	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25; CHEM 100; CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DY	32150	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	J Berestecky	17	3	0	MW	0900-1045a	KOKIO 106	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25.													
DY	32151	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	A Garcia	14	6	0	MW	1100-1245p	KOKIO 106	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25.													
DY	32152	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	A Garcia	17	3	0	TR	0315-0500p	KOKIO 106	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25.													
DY	32153	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	R McElhaney	13	7	0	TR	0645-0830p	KOKIO 106	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25.													
DY	32154	MICR 161	0	Immunology & Protein Chemistry	2	A Garcia	14	6	0	TR	0100-0245p	KOKIO 106	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s):Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130, MICR 135, or BIOL 171; credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, MLT 107 or BIOL 171L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 151 or higher level chemistry course; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 151L or higher level chemistry course.													
DY	32156	MICR 240	0	Tissue Culture	2	J Berestecky	8	2	0	MW	0130-0315p	KOKIO 106	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): MICR 130 or BIOL 171; MICR 140, MLT 107, or BIOL 171L; CHEM 161 and CHEM 161L or higher level chemistry course with lab; or instructor consent.													

MICR 240 is a lecture/laboratory course that covers cell biology and the essential principles important to the cultivation and study of cells in tissue culture. Through lectures and laboratory experiments students will acquire a fundamental understanding of the biochemistry of the cell. Students will also acquire competence in tissue culture and experience with modern advances in biotechnology and recombinant DNA technology.

COMMENT: MICR240 if CROSS-LISTED as BIOL275L

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FW = Foundation Written Communication			Other:
			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32446	MICT 150	0	PreHospital Assess & Treat I	12	J Gray	8	1	0		MTWRF	0830-0430p	HAW	08/10-10/16
	32447	MICT 160	0	PreHosp Assessmnt/Treatment II	5	J Gray	8	1	0		MTWRF	0830-0430p	HAW	10/19-11/06
	32448	MICT 200	0	Adv PreHosp Assessmnt/Treatmnt	5	J Gray	8	1	0		MTWRF	0830-0430p	HAW	11/09-12/18
	32268	MICT 200	0	Adv PreHosp Assessmnt/Treatmnt	5	D Kingdon	0	7	0		MTR	0830-0430p	TBA	10/19-11/20
Enrollment in this class (CRN 32268) is limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.														
	32476	MICT 350	0	Prehosp Assess Treat Intern II	14	S Oho	8	0	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	08/16-02/06

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Music (MUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH	31131	MUS 106	0	Intro to Music Literature	3	L Naiditch	33	2	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
This MUS 106 class section (CRN 31131) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (lmcswain@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment. This MUS 106 class section (CRN 31131) requires access to an eBook with assignments that will cost \$85.00.														
FGC,FY	31133	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	36	0	1		MW	0915-1030a	OLAPA 212	08/24-12/18
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
FGC	31132	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	36	0	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31132) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (manyang@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.														
DA,FY	31134	MUS 108	0	Fundamentals of Western Music	3	A Lum	18	0	-1		MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	32147	MUS 114	0	College Chorus	2	K Nowicki	37	38	0		MW	0145-0300p	MAILE 101	08/24-12/17
MUS 114 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.														
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	32148	MUS 121B	0	Voice Class 1	2	J Wong	19	1	0		MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.														
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	32158	MUS 121B	0	Voice Class 1	2	J Wong	20	0	0		TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.														
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	32160	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	A Lum	18	0	0		MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 109	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														

DA,FY	32161	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	M Yang	17	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32159	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	R Aamodt	17	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 109	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA	32437	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	A Lum	16	1	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	08/24-12/18
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32162	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	R Aamodt	17	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 109	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32163	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	R Aamodt	17	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32167	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1	2	J Koseki	18	2	0	MW	0445-0600p	MAILE 101	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32168	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1	2	J Koseki	18	2	1	TR	0145-0300p	MAILE 101	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32169	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	J Koseki	19	1	0	MW	0315-0430p	MAILE 101	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32170	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	J Koseki	18	1	0	TR	0315-0430p	MAILE 101	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DH,FY	31135	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	J Koseki	29	6	0	F	0915-1200p	KALIA 202	08/24-12/17
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DH	31136	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	A Harvey	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
This MUS 170 class section (CRN 31136) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (aharvey@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
DA	32172	MUS 206	0	Synthesizer Ensemble	3	A Lum	9	0	0	TR	0915-1200p	OLONA	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MUS 221C; credit or concurrent enrollment in MUS 222C. Recommended Preparation: Two years of piano experience; some knowledge of synthesizers. MUS 206 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.													
DA	32173	MUS 231C	0	Applied Music, Western (Piano)	1	A Lum	5	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MUS 222C or audition and instructor consent Repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Cannot be audited. Cannot be taken CR/NC. Meeting times arranged between student and instructor on an individual basis.

DA,FY [31137](#) MUS 253 0 Elementary Music in Action 3 R. Aamodt 20 5 0 MW 0745-0900a OLONA 106 08/24-12/17

Course Description: Students will learn songs/games, music concepts, 'ukulele, and simple hula appropriate for children in grades K-3. A recommended course for a Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Elementary Education at UH Manoa.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Nursing (NURS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32094	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	B Ramos-Razon	15	15	0		MW	0930-0500p	KCC	08/24-10/21
											MW	0700-0215p	LAB	08/24-10/21
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Long Term Care Nurse Aide Program; Specific health requirements, current one rescuer CPR and First Aid Certification, medical liability insurance.														
A total of 150 hours; 60 hours of lecture; 36 hours of lab; 54 hours of clinical. 10 hours of lecture and 6 hours of lab per week for 6 weeks, and 18 hours clinical per week for 3 weeks. Class may be offered on a different schedule.														
Comment: This NURS 9 class section (CRN 32094) may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken Credit/No Credit. Attendance is mandatory. Students who fail to meet attendance requirements will fail the course. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70 % or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs. Clinical practicum is from 7:00 a.m. to 2:15 p.m. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.														
Note: NURS 9 has a \$15 liability insurance fee.														
	32095	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	B Ramos-Razon	11	9	0		RF	0930-0500p	KCC	09/24-11/19
											RF	0700-0215p	LAB	09/24-11/19
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Long Term Care Nurse Aide Program; Specific health requirements, current one rescuer CPR and First Aid Certification, medical liability insurance.														
A total of 150 hours; 60 hours of lecture; 36 hours of lab; 54 hours of clinical. 10 hours of lecture and 6 hours of lab per week for 6 weeks, and 18 hours clinical per week for 3 weeks. Class may be offered on a different schedule.														
Comment: This NURS 9 class section (CRN 32095) may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken Credit/No Credit. Attendance is mandatory. Students who fail to meet attendance requirements will fail the course. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70 % or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs. Clinical practicum is from 7:00 a.m. to 2:15 p.m. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.														
Note: NURS 9 has a \$15 liability insurance fee.														
	32335	NURS 12	0	ARCH Common Dis, Diets, & Meds	1	C Shimose	5	10	0		S	0900-0100p	KCC	10/03-10/24
Comments: Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.														

32336	NURS 13	0	ARCH Help Therapies& Behav Mgt	1	C. Shimose	5	10	0	S	0900-0100p	KCC	10/31-11/21
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Comments: Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

32337	NURS 14	0	ARCHRegs, Accts &CommResources	1	C Shimose	5	10	0	S	0900-0100p	KCC	09/05-09/26
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Comments: Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

32265	NURS 97	0	School Health Aide Level I	5	P. Williams	0	25	0	TWR	0400-0730p	KCC	08/24-10/02
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------	-------------

32264	NURS 97	0	School Health Aide Level I	5	P. Williams	0	25	0	R	0400-0800p	LCC	08/25-12/10
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

32434	NURS 98	0	School Health Aide II	5	P. Williams	0	25	0	T	0400-0800p	KCC	08/25-12/10
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

32433	NURS 98	0	School Health Aide II	5	P. Williams	0	25	0	TWR	0400-0730p	KCC	09/15-10/22
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------	-------------

31786	NURS 101	0	Nursing Perspectives	1	J. Vallesteros	14	4	0	M	0900-1100a	LCC	08/25-10/20
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program; ENG 100; FAMR 230; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; ZOOL 141; nurse aid course or work experience; medical term course.
Corequisite(s): NURS 110; NURS 120.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 101 may not be audited. NURS 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.
Note: This class section (CRN 31786) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

32096	NURS 110	0	Therapeutic Communication	2	R. Aquino	14	4	0	W	0900-0130p	LCC	10/21-12/02
									R	0900-0100p	LAB	10/21-12/02

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program; ENG 100; FAMR 230; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; ZOOL 141; nurse aid course or work experience; medical term course.
Corequisite(s): NURS 101; NURS 120.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 110 may not be audited. NURS 110 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.
Note: This class section (CRN 32096) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

32097	NURS 120	0	Fundamentals of Nursing	5	P. Taylor	15	3	0	T	0900-1130a	LCC	08/25-10/23
									RF	0900-1130a	LAB	08/25-10/23
									RF	0900-1130a	LAB	08/25-10/23

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program; ENG 100; FAMR 230; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; ZOOL 141; nurse aid course or work experience; medical term course.
Corequisite(s): NURS 101; NURS 110.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 120 may not be audited. NURS 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.
Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee. This class section (CRN 32097) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

32098	NURS 122	0	Medical-Surgical Nursing	8	K. Cepeda	16	2	0	RF	0900-1200p	KOPIKO	08/25-11/06
									TW	0900-1200p	LAB	08/25-

8 hours lecture, 18 hours lab/clinical per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program. A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101, NURS 110, and NURS 120; a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 110 or higher level pharmacology course; a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142. Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 122 may not be audited; NURS 122 may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Students must pass all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nursing Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for this course. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor. Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.													11/06
	32100	NURS 128	0	Perinatal Nursing	2	N. Dorr	16	2	0	MT	0930-1230p	KOPIKO	11/09-12/18
										R	0700-0330p	LAB	11/09-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program. A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 110; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 120; a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 110 or higher level pharmacology course; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142. Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 128 may not be audited; NURS 128 may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Students must pass all math, theory, and clinical component in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nursing Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for the clinical component of this course. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.													
WI	32131	NURS 210	0	WI-Health Promotion	9	M. Kealoha	18	0	0	F	0800-0200p	KOPIKO	08/24-12/17
										TW	0700-0300p	LAB	08/24-12/17
										R	0800-1200p	LAB	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the AS Nursing program; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOOL 141; ZOOL 141L; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; FAMR 230; ZOOL 142; ZOOL 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212. This NURS 210 class section (CRN 32131) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Corequisite(s): NURS 211. Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken or Credit/No Credit. Students must pass all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Uniform attire is required for clinical. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor. Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.													
	31787	NURS 211	0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	C. Nadamoto	18	0	0	M	0900-1100a	KOPIKO	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the AS Nursing program; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOOL 141; ZOOL 141L; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; FAMR 230; ZOOL 142; ZOOL 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212. NURS 211 is a non-clinical course that introduces the student to the development of nursing, and the ethical and legal responsibilities of a nurse. Co-requisite(s): NURS 210. Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 211 may not be audited and may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.													
	32221	NURS 212	0	Pathophysiology	3	P. Williams	7	28	0	W	1200-0300p	LCC	08/25-12/10
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the AS Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOOL 141; ZOOL 141L; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; FAMR 230; ZOOL 142; ZOOL 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130. Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited and may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Days and times for the class section are subject to change. Note: This class section is for the Leeward Community College cohort. Due to time conflicts, this NURS 212 class section (CRN 32221) is not available for students taking NURS 210 and NURS 211 at Kapi'olani Community College. This class section is only open to LPN-RN students at Leeward Community College. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for													

a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

31789	NURS 212	0	Pathophysiology	3	J Rosado	23	12	0	R	0200-0500p	KOPIKO	08/28-12/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the AS Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOOL 141; ZOOL 141L; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; FAMR 230; ZOOL 142; ZOOL 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130.
Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited and may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

32102	NURS 220	0	Health and Illness I	10	K Boyer	24	8	0	MT	0800-1200p	KOPIKO	08/24-12/18
									RF	0700-0300p	LAB	08/24-12/18

Prerequisites(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 210; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 211; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 212; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203.
Comments: Students accepted into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing (Transition for Licensed Practical Nurses) in Fall 2013 and thereafter should consult with a nursing department counselor before attempting to register for NURS 220 in Spring 2014 and thereafter, since the NURS 210 and NURS 211 courses are waived for Transition students. Letter grade only. NURS 220 may not be audited. NURS 220 may not be taken for Credit/No credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the Course. Uniform is required for clinical. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.
Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

32099	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	L Aganon	19	21	0	MT	1000-0200p	KOPIKO	08/24-12/18
									W	1000-0200p	LAB	08/24-12/18
									RF	0700-0300p	LAB	08/24-12/18

Prerequisites(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220; a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203; Credit or concurrent enrollment in an AS/AH elective course.
Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.
Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

31793	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	L Aganon	19	21	0	TW	1000-0200p	LCC	08/24-12/18
									W	1000-0200p	LAB	08/24-12/18
									RF	0700-0300p	LAB	08/24-12/18

Prerequisites(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220; a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203; Credit or concurrent enrollment in an AS/AH elective course.
Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.
Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee. This class section (CRN 31793) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

32103	NURS 360	0	Health and Illness III	9	J Rosado	21	4	0	MRF	0800-0100p	KOPIKO	08/24-12/17
									TW	0700-0300p	LAB	08/24-12/17
									S	0700-0300p	LAB	08/24-12/17
									W	0700-0300p	LAB	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320; a grade of "C" or higher for an AS/AH elective course.

Corequisite(s): NURS 362.

Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 360 may not be audited; NURS 360 may not be taken for Credit/No credit. Students must pass all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor. Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

32104	NURS 362	0	Professionalism in Nursing II	1	P. Williams	21	4	0	F	0130-0330p	KOPIKO	08/24-12/18
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------	----	---	---	---	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320; a grade of "C" or higher for an AS/AH elective course.

Corequisite(s): NURS 360.

Comments: Letter grade only. NURS 362 may not be audited. NURS 362 may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31117	OTA 110	0	Intro to OT	3	C Paul-Watanabe	25	0	0		TR	1015-1130a	KAUILA 210	08/24-12/17
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 110 may not be audited. OTA 110 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31118	OTA 111	0	Foundations of OT	1	T Kawaguchi	18	0	0		R	1200-0100p	KAUILA 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 111 may not be audited. OTA 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31119	OTA 119	0	Therapeutic Activities	2	W Asao	12	0	0		M	0810-1215p	KAUILA 210	08/24-12/17
Letter grade only. OTA 119 may not be audited. OTA 119 may not be taken credit/no credit. This OTA 119 class (CRN 31119) is part of a two-course Certificate of Competence for Activity Aide. The other course required for the certificate is HLTH 118. All students welcome.														
	31120	OTA 119	0	Therapeutic Activities	2	D Hazama	12	0	0		F	0830-1245p	KAUILA 210	08/24-12/17
Letter grade only. OTA 119 may not be audited. OTA 119 may not be taken credit/no credit. This OTA 119 class (CRN 31120) is part of a two-course Certificate of Competence for Activity Aide. The other course required for the certificate is HLTH 118. All students welcome.														
	31987	OTA 232	0	FW Level I: Phys Dys/Dev/Educ	2	C Paul-Watanabe	14	3	0		F	TBA	OFF/C	08/24-12/17
Letter grade only. OTA 232 may not be audited. OTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accomodate students, faculty and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. 90 hours per semester.														
	31121	OTA 233	0	Critique: FW I: Phys/Dev/Educ	1	C Paul-Watanabe	14	3	0		R	1200-0100p	KAUILA 210	08/24-12/17
Letter grade only. OTA 233 may not be audited. OTA 233 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31122	OTA 236	0	Fund of Assistive Technology	3	M Shing	14	3	0		MW	0315-0430p	KAUILA 210	08/24-12/17
Letter grade only. OTA 236 may not be audited. OTA 236 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31123	OTA 236L	0	Assistive Technology Lab	1	T Kawaguchi	14	3	0		T	1200-0300p	KAUILA 210	08/24-12/17
Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program. Letter grade only. OTA 236L may not be audited. OTA 236L may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31124	OTA 237	0	Physical Dysfunction Concepts	3	T Kawaguchi	14	4	0		MR	0145-0300p	KAUILA 210	08/24-12/17
Letter grade only. OTA 237 may not be audited. OTA 237 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31125	OTA 237L	0	Phys Dysfunction Concepts Lab	1	C Yee	14	4	0		W	1200-0300p	KAUILA 210	08/24-12/17
Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program. Letter grade only. OTA 237L may not be audited. OTA 237L may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	32494	OTA 270	0	Fieldwork Level II A	6	C Paul-Watanabe	1	2	0		MTWRF	0800-0430p	OFF/C	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA prgram. Letter grade only. OTA 270 may not be audited. OTA 270 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accomodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required.														

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 271 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accomodate studetns, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC patch and nametag may also be required.

General Education Requirements:			Focus Requirements:		
FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues		
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication		
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive		
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:		
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students		

Class Meeting Days:		
M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Oceanography (OCN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32415	OCN 101	0 Intro to Marine Option Program	1	M Manning	12	23	0		W	0530-0630p	KOKIO 101	08/24-12/18
This course is a requirement for the Marine Options Program Academic Subject Certificate. Recommended prep: A "C" in ENG 21 or higher, and a "C" in MATH 24 or higher.													
DP	31694	OCN 201	0 Science of the Sea	3	T Friedrich	13	22	0		MW	0500-0615p	OLAPA 214	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or higher level mathematics course or higher level math placement.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FW = Foundation Written Communication			Other:
			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY,HAP	31460	PACS 108	0	H-Pac Island Worlds: Today&Tom	3	M.Tupou	25	10	4		MW	1045-1200p	OLAPA 212	08/24-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100</p> <p>This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31460) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31460) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>														
DS,FY,HAP	31461	PACS 108	0	H-Pac Island Worlds: Today&Tom	3	K.Losch	23	12	0		MW	0145-0300p	MANELE 102	08/24-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100</p> <p>This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31461) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31461) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>														
DS,HAP	32342	PACS 108	0	H-Pac Island Worlds: Today &Tom	3	K.Losch	23	2	0		TR	0745-0900a	KAIMUK	08/24-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100</p> <p>This PACS 108 class section (CRN 32342) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 32342) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>This PACS 108 class section (CRN 32342) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval</p>														
DS,FY,HAP	31894	PACS 108	0	H-Pac Island Worlds: Today&Tom	3	K.Losch	29	6	1		TR	0145-0300p	MANELE 102	08/24-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100</p> <p>This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31894) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31894) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>														
<p>This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>														
DS,HAP	32483	PACS 108	0	H-PAC Island Worlds: Today&Tom	3	K.Losch	9	16	0		S	0830-1145a	TBA	08/24-12/18
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.</p>														

This PACS 108 Class Section (CRN 32483) meets the H-Focus requirement.

This PACS 108 Class Section (CRN 32483) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email at (losch@hawaii.edu).

Comment: This PACS 108 Class Section (CRN 32483) is for Kamehameha Schools Kapalama students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DS,HAP	31463	PACS 108	0	H-Pac Island Worlds: Today&Tom	3	<u>M.Tupou</u>	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31463) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31463) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DL,HAP,WI	31464	PACS 257	0	WI-H-Literature of Oceania	3	<u>M.Tupou</u>	20	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>MANELE 102</u>	08/24-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of HWST 107 or PACS 108 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PACS 257 class section (31464) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PACS 257 class section (CRN 31464) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 257 class section (CRN 31464) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu).

DL,HAP,WI	31465	PACS 257	0	WI-H-Literature of Oceania	3	<u>M.Tupou</u>	18	2	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>MANELE 102</u>	08/24-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of HWST 107 or PACS 108 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PACS 257 class section (31465) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PACS 257 class section (CRN 31465) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 257 class section (CRN 31465) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Pharmacology (PHRM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31979	PHRM 110	0	Basic Clinical Pharmacology	2	M Zippay	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or 125; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Prerequisites may be waived by the instructor. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. This PHRM 110 class section (CRN 31979) is conducted on the internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access this course at http://laulima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to this class. Refer to class syllabus for further instructions. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31791	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	E Ottoson	30	5	0	T	0530-0830p	KCC	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141; ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comments: Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.													
	31792	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	E Ottoson	34	1	0	R	0530-0830p	KCC	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141; ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comments: Days and times for the course are subject to change. Please contact the course instructor or the Nursing Department for possible updates on the days, times and location for the course. You may also check the course Laulima site for a course calendar or updates from the instructor.													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Philosophy (PHIL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,FY	31272	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	R Fujikawa	36	0	-1	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 201	08/24-12/17
Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. For more information on Philosophy, please go to http://rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DH,FY	31273	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	R Fujikawa	36	0	1	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 201	08/24-12/17
Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. For more information on Philosophy, please go to http://rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DH	32294	PHIL 101	0	Intro to Phil: Morals& Society	3	K Takaki	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy. This PHIL 101 class section (CRN 32294) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ktakaki@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
DH,FY	32293	PHIL 102	0	Intro to Phil: Asian Traditions	3	R Fujikawa	35	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 201	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy. For more information on Philosophy, please go to http://rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FS	31278	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	F Young	29	1	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
FS	31279	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	K Chen	29	1	0	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 201	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
FS	31282	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	K Takaki	23	7	0	TR	0500-0615p	KALIA 201	08/24-12/18

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FS	31280	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	K_Takaki	29	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31280) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ktakaki@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FS	31281	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	K_Takaki	27	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31281) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ktakaki@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,FY	31283	PHIL 250	0	Ethics in Health Care	3	R_Fujikawa	35	0	0	F	0915-1200p	KALIA 201	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or ENG 160.
For more information on Philosophy, please go to <http://rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome>
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	31138	PTA 101	0	Professional Issues I	1	J Wakabayashi	23	0	0	T	0300-0400p	KAUILA 109	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100. Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. There is a 20 hour clinical observation requirement. This PTA section (CRN 31138) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisite(s) are ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class section (CRN 31138) is also conducted on Laulima.													
	31150	PTA 202	0	Thermal Agents	2	A Low	16	0	0	M	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA program director. Letter grade only. PTA 202 may not be audited. PTA 202 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31151	PTA 204	0	Traction	1.5	A Low	16	0	0	M	0800-1200p	KAUILA 202	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance in the PTA program or consent of PTA program director. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31152	PTA 205	0	Measurement for the PTA	1.5	J Wakabayashi	16	0	0	F	0800-1200p	KAUILA 202	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program, or consent of the PTA program director, or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290 and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290L.													
	31166	PTA 232	0	Clinical Internship I	3	N Kuboyama	16	4	0	W	0100-0300p	KAUILA 204	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of program director. Letter grade only. PTA 232 may not be audited. PTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Uniform is required for this course. Liability insurance required. Students complete 120 hours in clinical practicum with instructor supervision. Clinical hours are schedule between Sun-Sat 8:00 am to 5:00 pm. Students complete 30 hours of class session per semester.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Physics (PHYS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31696	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	J Tyler	25	5	0	MWF	0900-0950a	KOKIO 207	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or equivalent. Registration in PHYS 100L optional.													
DP	31697	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	J Tyler	28	2	0	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 207	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or equivalent. Registration in PHYS 100L optional.													
DY	31698	PHYS 100L	0	Survey of Physics Laboratory	1	R Milincic	20	0	0	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 207	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 100. One three (3) hour exercise should be completed per week.													
DP,FY	31699	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	J Tyler	30	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	KOKIO 207	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): MATH 140 or high school Trigonometry.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DY,FY	31700	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	J Tyler	18	2	0	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 207	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info .													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP	31701	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	A Hanai	29	6	0	MWF	1100-1210p	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206. Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or high school physics course.													
DP	31702	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	H Collin	26	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206.													
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or high school physics course. This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 31702) is an online course (http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~herve/phys170/) and meets two days per week. On Monday and Wednesday, class meet in a virtual classroom from 4pm-6pm (required attendance). To be successful in this course, students must (1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic computer skills; (3) be able to install software; (4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message. Please contact the instructor via e-mail (herve@hawaii.edu) if you have any question about this class.													
DY	31703	PHYS 170L	0	RI-General Physics Lab I	1	A Hanai	9	3	0	M	1215-0300p	KOKIO 207	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://ww2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info .													

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at hanaia@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class, for more information see (<http://>) or contact the instructor at hanaial@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	31882	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	J.Tyler	20	0	0	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO.207	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week.

DP	31706	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II	3	R.Milincic	13	17	0	MWF	0800-0850a	KOKIO.207	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170; PHYS 170L; MATH 206.

DP	31704	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II	3	R.Milincic	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170; PHYS 170L; MATH 206.

Comment: This PHYS 272 class section (CRN 31704) is entireley ONLINE <http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~mariab/phys272/>) and meets two days per week in a virtual classroom using Collaborate on T/R from 7:00-8:15PM (Required attendance). To be successful in this course, students must have (1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic computer skills; (3) be able to install software; (4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message. Please contact the instructor via e-mail (milincic@hawaii.edu) if you have any question about this class.

DY	31705	PHYS 272L	0	General Physics Lab II	1	R.Milincic	13	7	0	W	0145-0430p	KOKIO.207A	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170L; PHYS 170L; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info>.

DY	32306	PHYS 272L	0	General Physics Lab II	1	R.Milincic	19	1	0	F	1030-0115p	KOKIO.207A	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170L; PHYS 170L; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info>.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physiology (PHYL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31695	PHYL 160	0	The Science of Sleep	3	S Shook	34	1	0		MWF	1000-1050a	ILIAHI 103	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130, BIO 170, or ZOOL 142.														
DY	32149	PHYL 160L	0	Science of Sleep Laboratory	1	S Shook	18	2	0		M	1215-0300p	KOKIO 207A	08/24-12/17

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Political Science (POLS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31844	POLS 110	0	Intro to Political Science	3	K Fujiwara	26	9	1	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 201	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. Please talk to your instructor about textbook choices before buying your textbook.													
DS,FY	32409	POLS 120	0	Introduction to World Politics	3	J Overton	15	20	1	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS	32179	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	M Takaaze	13	22	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This POLS 130 section (CRN 32179) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (takaaze@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Psychology (PSY)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31859	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	C. Gonzales	33	2	0	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 208	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31869	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J. Nathan	35	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 208	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31861	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	A. Dewald	36	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 208	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31862	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J. Nathan	35	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 208	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31863	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J. Nathan	36	0	-1	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 208	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31868	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	D. Pedro	34	1	0	TR	0500-0615p	OLONA 208	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31865	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	G. MacDonald	39	0	0	WF	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31866	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	H. Markowitz	34	1	0	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 208	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													

DS	32412	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	P. Gross	22	13	0	S	1200-0245p	OLONA 208	10/12-12/18
PSY 100 8-WK ACCEL: Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This is an accelerated 9-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. This PSY 100 class section (CRN 32412) is conducted on the internet and at Kapiolani Community College campus on Saturday. This is a hybrid course that flips the conventional classroom, utilizing lectures and video on the internet and face-to-face time for engaging mini-lectures and hands-on activities. Students must have regular and reliable access to the internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (grossphi@hawaii.edu) and go to http://bit.ly/PSY100 . To register for PSY 100 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.												
DS	31870	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	J. Nathan	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This PSY 100 section (CRN 31870) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.												
DS	31871	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	J. Renner	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This PSY 100 section (CRN 31871) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (renner@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance learning self-assessment.												
DS	31872	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	J. Renner	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This PSY 100 section (CRN 31872) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (renner@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.												
DS	31876	PSY 170 0	Psychology of Adjustment	3	P. Gross	21	14	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 208	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.												
DS,WI	32205	PSY 212 0	WI-Survey of Research Methods	3	J. Renner	19	1	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 202	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): PSY 100 completion. Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. Cornerstone designation: Sophomore standing required. This PSY 212 section (CRN 32200) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PSY 212 class section (CRN 32205) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet twice per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (coty@hawaii.edu).												
DB	31875	PSY 230 0	Introduction to Psychobiology	3	J. Nathan	18	17	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 208	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.												
DS	32180	PSY 240 0	Developmental Psychology	3	H. Markowitz	27	8	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 208	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.												
DS,WI	32207	PSY 260 0	WI-Psychology of Personality	3	P. Gross	19	1	0	M	0315-0500p	OLONA 208	08/24-12/17
Prerequisites: PSY 100; completion of ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This PSY 260 section (CRN 32207) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PSY 260 class section (CRN 32207) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet twice per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (grossphi@hawaii.edu).												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FW = Foundation Written Communication			Other:
			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Radiologic Technology (RAD)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31482	RAD 100	0	Intro to Radiologic Technology	3	J Bringhurst	17	0	0	MW	0830-1000a	KAUILA 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100L, RAD 105, RAD 140. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31484	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	2	H Nakayama	9	0	0	T	0200-0800p	KAUILA 105	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100L, RAD 105, RAD 140. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31485	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	2	J Bringhurst	8	0	0	T	0200-0800p	KAUILA 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100L, RAD 105, RAD 140. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31486	RAD 105	0	Radiologic Pharmacology	2	K Suwa	17	0	0	F	0830-1030a	KAUILA 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology Program; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 & BIOL 130L or ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 141 and 142L.Corequisite(s): RAD 100, RAD 100L, RAD140. Letter grade only. May not be taken credit/no credit. May not be audited													
	31487	RAD 140	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique I	6	H Nakayama	17	0	0	T	0700-1230p	OFF/C	08/24-12/17
										R	1230-0500p	OFF/C	08/24-12/17
										MW	1230-0500p	OFF/C	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100, RAD 100L, RAD 105. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. 280 clinical hours during 4 week semester break.													
	31488	RAD 200	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning	3	J Bringhurst	12	1	0	T	0930-1230p	KAUILA 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): RAD 142, RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200L, RAD 210, RAD 240, RAD 248. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31490	RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	2	H Nakayama	6	1	0	W	0200-0800p	KAUILA 105	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): RAD 142, RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200, RAD 210, RAD 240, RAD 248. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31491	RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	2	J Bringhurst	6	0	0	W	0200-0800p	KAUILA 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): RAD 142, RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200, RAD 210, RAD 240, RAD 248. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31492	RAD 210	0	Advanced Radiologic Technique	3	K Suwa	12	1	0	MF	0200-0330p	KAUILA 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): RAD 142, RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200, RAD 200L RAD 210, RAD 240, RAD 248. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken													

credit/no credit.												
31493	RAD 240	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique IV	7	<u>H Nakayama</u>	12	1	0	MWRF	0700-1230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): RAD 142, RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200, RAD 200L RAD 210, RAD 248. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. 413 total clinical hours.

31494	RAD 248	0	Radiographic Film Critique III	1	<u>J Bringham</u>	12	1	0	R	0200-0300p	<u>KAUILA 104</u>	08/24-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): RAD 142, RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200, RAD 200L, RAD 210, RAD 240. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Religion (REL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGC,FY	31096	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	S Kaaialii	35	0	-1	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 201	08/24-12/18
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31096) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (skkaai99@hawaii.edu). RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
FGC,FY	31097	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	31	4	3	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 201	08/24-12/18
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31097) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu). RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
FGC,FY	31098	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	31	4	3	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 201	08/24-12/18
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31098) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu). RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
FGC,FY	31099	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	34	1	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 201	08/24-12/18
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31099) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu). RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
FGC,FY	31915	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	35	0	1	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	08/24-12/18
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31915) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu). RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED"													

error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC	31100	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Gacis	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31100) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer or late model tablet. "Smart" phones are unacceptable and inadequate for the software course work to properly be displayed. No text is required; however, there is a one time \$79 course management system access fee. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance- learning self-assessment.

FGC	31102	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Gacis	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31102) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer or late model tablet. "Smart" phones are unacceptable and inadequate for the software course work to properly be displayed. No text is required; however, there is a one time \$79 course management system access fee. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance- learning self-assessment.

FGC	31103	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Gacis	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31103) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer or late model tablet. "Smart" phones are unacceptable and inadequate for the software course work to properly be displayed. No text is required; however, there is a one time \$79 course management system access fee. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance- learning self-assessment.

FGC	31104	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Gacis	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31104) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer or late model tablet. "Smart" phones are unacceptable and inadequate for the software course work to properly be displayed. No text is required; however, there is a one time \$79 course management system access fee. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance- learning self-assessment.

DH,WI	32176	REL 222	0	WI-Religion&Confl in ModernEra	3	E Denton	8	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.
Recommended Preparation: REL 150.
REL 222 is cross-listed as HIST 222.
This REL 222 class section (CRN 32176) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This REL 222 class section (CRN 32176) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
-------------------	---------------------	-------------------

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Respiratory Care (RESP)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31452	RESP 200	0	Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology	3	A Koseki	16	2	0	T	0830-1130a	KAUILA 217	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program.													
WI	31453	RESP 201	0	WI-Cardiopulmonary Anat&Phys	3	J Kim	16	2	0	F	0900-1145a	KAUILA 217	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. This RESP 201 class section (CRN 31453) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
	31454	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	D Wheatley	8	1	0	WR	0600-0300p	KAUILA 217	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program.													
	31455	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	J Kim	9	0	0	WR	0600-0300p	KAUILA 217	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program.													
	31456	RESP 203	0	Respiratory Care Techniques I	3	R Vega	16	2	0	T	1200-0300p	KAUILA 217	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program.													
WI	31457	RESP 301	0	Neonatal/Pediatric Resp Care	3	E Borza	15	1	0	TF	0900-1030a	KAUILA 216	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. This RESP 301 class section (CRN 31457) is a Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisite(s) are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 199 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
	31991	RESP 302	0	Clinical Practice IV	4	E Borza	8	0	0	WR	0600-0600p	OFF/C	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.													
	31992	RESP 302	0	Clinical Practice IV	4	A Koseki	7	1	0	WR	0600-0600p	OFF/C	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.													
	32441	RESP 398	0	Case & Disease Management CP	3	R Vega	12	4	0	M	0900-1145a	KAUILA 217	08/24-12/18

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Science (SCI)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32484	SCI 295BT	0	STEM ResearchExperience-Botany	1-3	M Ross	3	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/18
SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mikeross@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval													
	32247	SCI 295CH	0	STEM Research in Chemistry	1-3	K Ogata	1	9	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/17
SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at ogatakat@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval													
	32248	SCI 295EC	0	STEM Research Exp in Ecology	1-3	W Kuntz	5	5	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/17
SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval													
	32249	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	H Collin	4	6	0	F	1200-0300p	LEAHI 009	08/24-12/17
SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval													
	32250	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	A Hanai	4	6	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/17
SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at hanaia@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval													
	32487	SCI 295MA	0	STEM Research: Mathematics	1-3	A Anderson	2	8	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/24-12/18
SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at austina@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Second Language Teaching (SLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31585	SLT 102	0	WI-Language Learning	3	C.Torres	13	7	0	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 106	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): This SLT 102 class section (CRN 31585) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course. This SLT 102 class section (CRN 31585) will meet off-campus at Jefferson Elementary School (324 Kapahulu Avenue) from 2:15 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. on Thursdays. Students will receive Service Learning credit for this tutoring time on Thursdays. Please email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) with any questions.

WI	31587	SLT 203	0	WI-Integrating Content and SLT	3	S.Ford	11	9	0	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 106	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This SLT 203 class section (CRN 31587) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of the SLT 203 course.

Course Description: SLT 203 introduces students to strategies for using content to facilitate second language development through effective lesson planning.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Social Science (SOCS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	32204	SOCS 225	0	Statistical Analysis for SocSc	3	P. Gross	15	20	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 100 or higher; PSY 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, SOC 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, ANTH 150 with a grade of "C" or higher, ECON 130 with a grade of "C" or higher, POLS 110 with a grade of "C" or higher, GEOG 102 with a grade of "C" or higher, GEOG 151 with a grade of "C" or higher, JOUR 150 with a grade of "C" or higher, or other introductory 100 level Social Science course with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of the instructor.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Social Sciences (SSCI)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31884	SSCI 260	0	Society and Food, S-Related	3	N Modavi	15	20	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 202	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite: Qualification for ENG 100.

This SSCI 260 class section (CRN 31884) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Sociology (SOC)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31850	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	35	0	-1	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 202	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	31851	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	T Mottl-Reynolds	34	1	-1	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 202	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS	31854	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This SOC 100 section (CRN 31854) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS	32472	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This SOC 100 section (CRN 32472) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS,WI	32363	SOC 218	0	WI-Intro to Social Problems	3	T Mottl-Reynolds	12	8	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 202	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. Recommended preparation: SOC 100. This SOC 218 section (CRN 32363) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	32189	SOC 251	0	WI-Intro Sociology of Family	3	P Bovard	11	9	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 202	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This SOC 100 section (CRN 32189) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Recommended preparation: SOC 100.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Spanish (SPAN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY,HSL	31640	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A Sachs	24	0	0	MTWR	0800-0855a	OLAPA 205	08/24-12/17
FY,HSL	31639	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	K Salvador	21	3	0	MTWRF	0115-0300p	OLAPA 205	08/24-10/16
This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 31639) is an accelerated class that begins in August and finishes at mid-term at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to SPAN 102 (CRN 31642) intensive from mid-term until the end of the semester and complete the AA language requirement in one semester. This is an excellent option for students with some previous experience in Spanish.													
FY,HSL	31637	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A Sachs	27	0	0	MWF	0915-1030a	OLAPA 205	08/24-12/17
FY,HSL	31638	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	F Cortiguera	22	2	0	TR	0600-0755p	OLAPA 205	08/24-12/17
This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 31638) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet two times per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cortigue@hawaii.edu).													
HSL	32440	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	I Preysz	23	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
Comment: This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 32440) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email (ibeth@hawaii.edu) for more information. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
HSL	32456	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	F Cortiguera	24	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
FY,HSL	31642	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	K Salvador	5	19	0	MTWRF	0115-0300p	OLAPA 205	10/19-12/18
This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 31642) is an accelerated class. It is a continuation of SPAN 101 (CRN 31639).													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
HSL	31643	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	A Sachs	24	0	0	MWF	1045-1200p	OLAPA 205	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													
HSL	32005	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	K Salvador	13	11	0	TWRF	1215-0110p	OLAPA 205	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													
HSL	32455	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	F Cortiguera	24	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
HSL	31645	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	A Sachs	23	1	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 205	08/24-

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													12/17
HSL	31646	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	<u>I. Preysz</u>	24	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. This SPAN 201 class section (CRN 31646) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email (ibeth@hawaii.edu) for more information. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

HSL	31647	SPAN 202	0	Intermediate Spanish II	3	<u>K. Salvador</u>	14	10	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA 205</u>	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													
HSL	31648	SPAN 202	0	Intermediate Spanish II	3	<u>I. Preysz</u>	9	15	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. This SPAN 202 class section (CRN 31648) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact Ibeth Preysz via email (ibeth@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Speech (SP)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY,OC	31153	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	24	1	1	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 105	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	31154	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	D Khaafidh	25	0	1	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 106	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	31155	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	26	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 105	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	31156	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C Toguchi	24	1	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 105	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	31158	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Ho	27	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 105	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	31165	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	28	0	-1	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 106	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													

NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31157	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>B Norfleet</u>	25	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	08/24-12/18
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	32282	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>D Khaafidh</u>	24	1	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 106</u>	08/24-12/18
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY,OC	32418	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J Lau</u>	28	0	-3	MW	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 106</u>	08/24-12/18
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	----	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31161	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J Kaneshiro</u>	27	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 106</u>	08/24-12/18
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31162	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>C Toguchi</u>	22	3	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 105</u>	08/24-12/18
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31163	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>D Khaafidh</u>	25	0	-1	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 106</u>	08/24-12/18
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31169	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>C Toguchi</u>	19	6	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	08/24-12/18
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31167	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>K Kashiwada</u>	25	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	08/24-12/18
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	31172	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Lau	28	0	-1	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 106	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	31168	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Lau	28	0	-2	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 106	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	31170	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	B Norfleet	23	2	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 105	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	31171	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	B Norfleet	26	0	0	TR	0500-0615p	OLONA 105	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DS,FY,OC	31176	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	B Norfleet	24	1	2	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 105	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. Formerly COMUN 145, SP 145.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DS,FY,OC	31993	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	D Khaafidh	24	1	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 106	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. Formerly COMUN 145, SP 145.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DS,FY,OC	31175	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	C Toguchi	18	7	1	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 105	08/24-12/18
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. Formerly COMUN 145, SP 145.													
RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist. This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													

Recommended Preparation: SP 151, ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
This course section has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
- Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
- R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
- U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Theatre (THEA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	31683	THEA 101	0	Intro to Drama and Theater	3	S Choy	21	4	4		MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 203	08/24-12/17
Recommendation: Credit in or qualification for or enrollment in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Tickets may cost. approximately \$5 - \$20. Formerly DRAM 101. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY,OC	31684	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Choy	19	1	0		MW	0915-1030a	MAILE 101	08/24-12/17
THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY,OC	31685	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Choy	20	0	0		MW	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	08/24-12/17
THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY,OC	31687	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Tupou	22	0	-1		TR	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	08/24-12/17
THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY,OC	31686	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Tupou	17	3	0		TR	1215-0130p	MAILE 101	08/24-12/17
THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221. RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Vietnamese (VIET)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	32406	VIET 101	0	Elementary Vietnamese I	4	J Tran	20	4	0	MW	0300-0450p	OLAPA 204	08/24-12/18

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Zoology (ZOOL)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31712	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	C Matsuda	37	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DB	31708	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L Bovaird	34	1	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DB	31711	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J Jeong	35	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DB	31716	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J Gunta	35	0	0	MWF	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DB	31714	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Leychenko	35	0	0	MWF	1000-1050a	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DB	31710	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Leychenko	35	0	0	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DB	31707	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Patz	37	0	0	T	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31707) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (patz@hawaii.edu).													
DB	31713	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	H Campbell	35	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLAPA 214	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DB	31715	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	H Campbell	35	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DB	31709	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	H Campbell	35	0	0	TR	0500-0615p	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DB	31717	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Patz	38	0	0	R	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/24-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31717) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the													

scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (patz@hawaii.edu).													
DB	31718	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	T. Brilliande	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31718) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (brillian@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
DB	31719	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J. Hall	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31719) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
DB	31720	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J. Jeong	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31941) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (joshua30@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
DB	31721	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J. Uno	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31721) is conducted on the Internet.													
Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (johnu@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
DB	31722	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J. Uno	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31722) is conducted on the Internet.													
Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (johnu@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
DY	31723	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	H. Campbell	19	1	0	M	0800-1045a	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
DY	31737	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A. Patz	22	0	0	M	1100-0145p	KOKIO 203	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
DY	31724	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A. Patz	22	0	0	M	0200-0445p	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
DY	31739	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A. Leychenko	18	2	0	M	0500-0745p	KOKIO 205	08/24-

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31725	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	T.Brilliande	18	2	0	T	0745-1030a	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31726	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J.Jeong	20	0	0	T	0145-0430p	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31727	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J.Gunta	17	3	0	T	0500-0745p	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31728	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	H.Campbell	19	1	0	W	0800-1045a	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31729	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A.Patz	22	0	0	W	1100-0145p	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	32309	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A.Leychenko	21	0	0	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/18
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31730	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A.Leychenko	20	0	0	W	0500-0745p	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31733	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J.Jeong	19	1	0	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31734	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	H.Campbell	20	0	0	F	0800-1045a	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31735	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J.Jeong	21	0	0	F	1100-0145p	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31736	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A.Leychenko	20	0	0	F	0200-0445p	KOKIO 205	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31740	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J.Uno	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO

PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DY	31741	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J. Uno	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.													
Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DY	31883	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J. Uno	26	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.													
Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DB	31742	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S. Shook	37	0	0	M	0315-0430p	OLAPA 213	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 31742) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).													
DB	31744	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	W. Jonen	29	6	0	MW	1200-0130p	KALIA 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This section (CRN31744) utilizes a "flipped classroom" approach to teaching human anatomy and physiology. Registered student in this section are required to conduct significant PRE-CLASS preparation that includes watching prerecorded lectures and working out the answers to questions based on the scheduled reading assignments. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at jonen@hawaii.edu													
DB	31743	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	W. Jonen	26	9	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This section (CRN31743) utilizes a "flipped classroom" approach to teaching human anatomy and physiology. Registered student in this section are required to conduct significant PRE-CLASS preparation that includes watching prerecorded lectures and working out the answers to questions based on the scheduled reading assignments. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at jonen@hawaii.edu .													
DB	31746	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S. Shook	35	0	0	W	0315-0430p	OLAPA 213	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 31746) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).													
DB	31745	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	R. Dunn	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/18
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 31745) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari													

is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DB	31747	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	R. Dunn	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 31747) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DB	31748	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	R. Dunn	36	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 61748) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DY	31752	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	W. Jonen	17	3	0	T	0800-1045a	KOKIO 203	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DY	31753	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	S. Shook	20	0	0	T	1100-0145p	KOKIO 203	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DY	31755	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	J. Hall	20	0	0	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO 203	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DY	31750	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	W. Jonen	16	4	0	R	0800-1045a	KOKIO 203	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DY	31756	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	S. Shook	20	0	0	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 203	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DY	31757	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	H. Campbell	19	1	0	F	1100-0145p	KOKIO 203	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DY	31758	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	J. Hall	20	0	0	S	1200-0245p	KOKIO 203	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DY	31759	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	R. Dunn	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/24-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students.) Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for													

announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	31760	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>R Dunn</u>	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/24-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students.) Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science | Focus Requirements: |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science | HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) | OC = Oral Communication |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language | WI = Writing Intensive |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | | Other: |
| | | | FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students |

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

University of Hawaii

Class Availability

By institution^{*} :

- [Hawaii Community College](#)
- [Honolulu Community College](#)
- [Kapi'olani Community College](#)
- [Kauai Community College](#)
- [Leeward Community College](#)
- [University of Hawaii Maui College](#)
- [University of Hawaii West Oahu](#)
- [University of Hawaii at Hilo](#)
- [University of Hawaii at Manoa](#)
- [Windward Community College](#)

^{*} The University of Hawaii System comprises ten institutions.

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2015 Class Availability

- [Accounting \(ACC\)](#)
- [American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)
- [American Studies \(AMST\)](#)
- [Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)
- [Arabic \(ARAB\)](#)
- [Art \(ART\)](#)
- [Asian Studies \(ASAN\)](#)
- [Astronomy \(ASTR\)](#)
- [Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)
- [Biology \(BIOL\)](#)
- [Botany \(BOT\)](#)
- [Business \(BUS\)](#)
- [Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)
- [Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)
- [Chinese \(CHNS\)](#)
- [Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)
- [Communication \(COM\)](#)
- [Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)
- [Dance \(DNCE\)](#)
- [Deaf Studies \(DEAF\)](#)
- [Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)
- [East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)
- [eBusiness \(EBUS\)](#)
- [Economics \(ECON\)](#)
- [Education \(ED\)](#)
- [Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)
- [Emergency Medical Technician \(EMT\)](#)
- [Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)
- [English \(ENG\)](#)
- [English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)
- [Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)
- [Ethnic Studies \(ES\)](#)
- [Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)
- [Family Resources \(FAMR\)](#)
- [Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)

**Click subject at left
to check class availability.**

A [NO FRAMES](#) viewing option is also available.

[French \(FR\)](#)
[Geography \(GEOG\)](#)
[Geology & Geophysics \(GG\)](#)
[Hawaiian \(HAW\)](#)
[Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)
[Health \(HLTH\)](#)
[History \(HIST\)](#)
[Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)
[Humanities \(HUM\)](#)
[Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)
[Information & Computer Sciences \(ICS\)](#)
[Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)
[Japanese \(JPNS\)](#)
[Journalism \(JOUR\)](#)
[Korean \(KOR\)](#)
[Law \(LAW\)](#)
[Linguistics \(LING\)](#)
[Management \(MGT\)](#)
[Marketing \(MKT\)](#)
[Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)
[Mechanical Engineering \(ME\)](#)
[Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)
[Medical Laboratory Technician \(MLT\)](#)
[Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)
[Mobile Intensive Care Technician \(MICT\)](#)
[Music \(MUS\)](#)
[Nursing \(NURS\)](#)
[Occupational Therapy Assistant \(OTA\)](#)
[Oceanography \(OCN\)](#)
[Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)
[Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)
[Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)
[Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)
[Physics \(PHYS\)](#)
[Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)
[Political Science \(POLS\)](#)
[Psychology \(PSY\)](#)

[Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)

[Religion \(REL\)](#)

[Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)

[Science \(SCI\)](#)

[Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)

[Social Science \(SOCS\)](#)

[Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)

[Sociology \(SOC\)](#)

[Spanish \(SPAN\)](#)

[Speech \(SP\)](#)

[Theatre \(THEA\)](#)

[Vietnamese \(VIET\)](#)

[Zoology \(ZOOL\)](#)

Kapi'olani Community College • Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of UH System Institutions](#)

Active and upcoming terms at [Kapi'olani Community College](#) :

- [Fall 2015](#)
- [Summer 2015](#)
- [Spring 2015](#)
- [Fall 2014](#)

Admissions

- Admissions home
- Admissions contacts

Transfer to a UH campus

- International students

Paying for Your Education

- Financial aid
- Scholarships
- Tuition

Learn More

- Our 10 campuses
- Explore Community Colleges
- Other learning options

Office of Student Affairs
2444 Dole St.
Bachman 207
Honolulu, HI 96822

tel (808)956-8753

Transfer to a UH Campus

Welcome to the University of Hawai'i's website for transfer students.

A transfer student is one who has earned college credit at a regionally-accredited college or university and plans to transfer to another college or university.

The UH campuses have different minimum number of credits hours that a student must have earned to be considered a transfer student.

The transfer of credits from one institution to another is directly related to the curriculum actions taking place at both the sending and receiving institution. Thus, the information on this website and its links are subject to change as the result of curriculum-related actions. *It is essential that students contact an advisor/counselor early and often as they pursue their higher education.*

Click on the links below for information on transferring to:

- University of Hawai'i at Manoa
- University of Hawai'i at Hilo
- University of Hawai'i—West O'ahu
- Community Colleges of the University of Hawai'i

Degree Requirements

Bachelor's degree requirements vary at each of our 4-year schools, be sure to review them early and often in your academic career.

- UH Manoa
- UH Hilo
- UH West O'ahu

Transferring to UH Manoa

In general, a transfer student is someone who has enrolled for college credit after leaving high school and has earned 24 UH Manoa equivalent semester credits from regionally accredited U.S. institutions. If you have earned less than 24 UH Manoa equivalent semester credits, you must submit your high school transcripts, SAT/ACT scores and college transcripts.

Transfer students who meet all admission criteria and have earned an Associate in Arts (AA) degree from a UH Community College will be admitted to UH Manoa as having fulfilled the UH Manoa general education core (foundation/diversification) requirements. Admission criteria to specific programs may vary. The student should consult with an advisor/counselor for information.

Students from UH System campuses will find a list of approved courses that fulfill general education requirements and relevant policies and procedures at [Office of the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs—](#)

Questions?



Have a question about transferring to a UH campus? Please contact your advisor or the person listed below.

Campus contacts

- Manoa**, Ryan Yamaguchi
ryamagu@hawaii.edu
- Hilo**, Lisa Amaral
egusal@hawaii.edu
- West O'ahu**, Vicky del Prado
vdelpfad@hawaii.edu
- Hawai'i**, Kenoa Dela Cruz
noa@hawaii.edu
- Honolulu**, Erica Balbag
ebalbag@hawaii.edu
- Kapi'olani**, Cory Ando
cando@hawaii.edu
- Kaua'i**, Wade Tanaka
tanakawa@hawaii.edu
- Maui**, Debra Nakama
debran@hawaii.edu
- Leeward**, Nancy Buchanan
nbuchana@hawaii.edu
- Windward**, Patti Chong
chongpat@hawaii.edu

Internal contacts for UH faculty, staff and administrators are listed on the [faculty/staff resource page](#).

[Articulation website.](#)

When applying to UH Manoa, students are admitted to a specific program, the [academic department contact information for undergraduate programs](#) lists contacts and websites for undergraduate programs.

The [Ka'ie'ie Program](#) is a dual-enrollment, dual-admission program for students pursuing their first, four-year undergraduate degree who are accepted at UH Manoa but choose to begin their studies at Kapi'olani Community College.

View [course requirements for selected UH Manoa undergraduate degrees](#).

Students from outside the UH system will find the [Admission and Records Credit Transfer database](#) helpful in determining if a course transfers and whether it has a UH Manoa equivalent course.

[Transferring to UH Hilo](#)

Transfer students should have completed 24 college level semester credit hours with a minimum 2.0 GPA. Individuals with less than 24 semester credit hours will be considered for admission if they meet the requirements for high school seniors.

Beginning Fall 1999, an AA degree from a regionally accredited U.S. community college including UH Community Colleges will satisfy the General Education (basic/area) requirements toward a Bachelor of Arts degree.

[Learn more about transfer credit information](#) from UH campuses, U.S. institutions and Pacific Region schools to UH Hilo.

[Transferring to UH West O'ahu](#)

A student who has successfully completed at least 24 semester credits of college coursework at any campus of the University of Hawai'i or other regionally accredited college or university with a grade point average of 2.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale may be eligible for admission. Students who have already completed 12 credits with 12 credits in progress are considered in this category.

Students with an AA degree in the liberal arts from a UH Community College or other regionally accredited institutions with a GPA of 2.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale is accepted as having completed the West O'ahu general education requirements.

Advising sheets that outline the requirements for each degree are available on the [UH West O'ahu Academic Advising site](#).

Information on how courses transfer to UH West O'ahu may be viewed at the [UH Course Transfer Database](#).

Transferring to a UH Community College

Students who are either high school graduates (or earned a GED) or at least 18 years or older may transfer to a UH Community College regardless of the number of credits completed. Information on how courses transfer to UH Community Colleges may be viewed at the [UH Course Transfer Database](#). The admissions site for each UH Community College provides further details.

- [Hawai'i Community College](#)
- [Honolulu Community College](#)
- [Kap'olani Community College](#)
- [Kaua'i Community College](#)
- [Leeward Community College](#)
- [Maui College](#)
- [Windward Community College](#)

Official transcripts from previously attended regionally accredited institutions are required only if the student desires to use previously earned credit to earn a community college degree. Transcripts may also be used to determine math and English placement or completion of prerequisite courses. Please contact a counselor at the community college campus that the student wishes to attend for more detailed information.

Courses completed at one UH Community College which fulfills a specific general education requirement may be transferred to the receiving UH Community College in a similar general education category.

[Articulation Agreements among UH Campuses](#)

Articulation agreements typically address the transfer of credit, specific courses, packages of courses, and related academic requirements from one campus to another for a specific program of study.

Resources

- [UH System Course Transfer Database](#)
- [UH System Master Course List](#)
- [UH CC Master Course List \(2.7 MB PDF\)](#)
- [UH Manoa Office of General Education Articulation and Transfer](#)
- [Academic advisors from all UH campuses](#)

Policy, Report and Committees

- [BOR Policy, Chapter 5, Section 5-13 Student and Credit Transfer](#) 108 KB PDF
- [Executive Policy on Student Transfer and Inter-campus Articulation E5.209](#) 1 MB PDF
- [Transfer, Enrollment and Performance of UH Community College Associate of Arts Graduates at UH Manoa](#) 1.8 MB PDF
- [University Council on Articulation](#)

Quick links to campus homepages: [Manoa](#) | [Hilo](#) | [West O’ahu](#) | [Hawai’i](#) | [Honolulu](#) | [Kapi’olani](#) | [Kaua’i](#) | [Leeward](#) | [Maui](#) | [Windward](#)


The University of Hawai’i is an [equal opportunity/affirmative action](#) institution.
Use of this site implies consent with our [Usage Policy](#).

copyright © 2015 University of Hawai’i

[Contact UH](#) | [Emergency information](#)



This page last modified on June 16, 2015



UNIVERSITY
of HAWAII

Directory · Calendar

Aloha

About

Campuses

Admissions

Academics

Research

Technology

Libraries

Arts & Community



Our 10 Campuses

Universities	Community Colleges	
Manoa	Hawai'i	Leeward
Hilo	Honolulu	Maui
West O'ahu	Kapi'olani	Windward
	Kaua'i	

- Explore
- Degrees & Programs
- UH Community Colleges
- International Programs
- Other Learning Options

Governance

- Board of Regents
- Office of the President
- UH Strategic Directions

Connections

- Apply to a UH Campus
- View Campus Profiles
- Visit the Bookstores
- Work at UH
- Make a Gift
- Access MyUH

More

- Prospective Students
- Current Students
- Faculty & Staff
- Alumni



Year-long space simulation mission underway. The Hawai'i Space Exploration Analog and Simulation mission crew members entered the dome where they will be living for one year. [Read More](#)

UH News Videos

Events

- Ongoing, SEED Initiative for Diversity, Equity, Access and Success (IDEAS), Manoa
- September 1, GROENIGER [META] reception, Manoa
- September 1, Pre-Medicine Orientation, Manoa
- September 2, Women's Center Open House, Manoa
- UH Calendar | Event Tickets

UH News Headlines

- UH hosts forum on Hawai'i's growing innovation and technology sector
- UH Manoa receives \$1.2 million to study restless volcanoes
- Marc Moody receives University Film and Video Association award
- First Takasaki endowed professor selected from School of Social Work
- Hawaii physicists help advance research into Earth's radioactivity and nonproliferation
- More UH News | News Releases

Weather & Surf



Sports News

-  UH Manoa Athletics
-  UH Hilo Athletics

The University of Hawai'i is an [equal opportunity/affirmative action institution](#).
Use of this site implies consent with our [Usage Policy](#).

copyright © 2015 University of Hawai'i

[Contact UH](#) | [Emergency information](#)



This page last modified on May 18, 2015